

# NPC INSTANT CREDIT TRANSFER SCHEME CUSTOMER-TO-PSP RECOMMENDED IMPLEMENTATION GUIDELINES

NPC013-01 / 2025 Version 1.1 / Date issued: 21 November 2025 / Date effective: 21 November 2025

**Public** 





## **Abstract**

This document sets out the recommended rules for implementing the 2025 NPC Instant Credit Transfer Scheme Rulebook based on version 2019 of the customer-to-PSP credit transfer ISO 20022 XML message standards.

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

0.	. Document Information			
	0.1	References	3	
	0.2	Change History	4	
	0.3	Purpose of Document	4	
1.	Introd	uction	5	
	1.1	Coverage of the NPC customer-to-PSP Implementation Guidelines	5	
	1.2	Use of these Guidelines by the instructing and instructed parties	6	
	1.3	Notation Conventions	7	
	1.4	Character Set	8	
	1.5	General Message Element Specifications	9	
	1.5.1	BIC	9	
	1.5.2	Currency	9	
	1.5.3	Alias and Proxy	9	
	1.5.4	Structured creditor references, e.g. OCR-references	9	
	1.6	Implementation of ISO 20022 XML rules	9	
2	Recon	nmended Customer-to-PSP and PSP-to-Customer messages	10	
	2.1	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information (DS-01)	10	
	2.1.1	Use of the Customer Credit Transfer Initiation (pain.001.001.09)	10	
	2.1.2	Message Element Specifications	87	
	2.2	PSP to Customer Reject, Negative or Positive Confirmation (based on DS-03)	88	
	2.2.1	Recommended Use of the Customer Payment Status Report (pain.002.001.10)	88	
	2.2.2	Message Element Specifications status code	100	
	2.2.3	Message Element Specifications	101	
	2.3	Positive Notification Message to the Beneficiary (DS-10)	103	
	2.3.1	Use of the PSP-to-Customer Debit Credit Notification (camt.054.001.08)	103	
3.		changes in the NPC Instant Credit Transfer Customer-to-PSP Implementation Guidelines 2025		
ve				
		anges 2025 v 1.1 relative to 2025 v1.0		
	List of ch	anges 2025 v 1.0 relative to 2023 v1.3	130	

# **0.** Document Information

## **0.1** References

This section lists relevant documents of interest.

	Document Number	Title	Issued by:
[1]	NPC010-01	NPC Instant Credit Transfer Scheme Rulebook 2025 Version 1.1	NPC
[2]	-	ISO 20022 XML Credit Transfers and Related Messages:  Initiation Credit Notification Note: The 2025 IGs are based on the 2019 message version of ISO 20022.	<u>ISO 20022</u>
[3]	ISO 3166	Country Codes	ISO
[4]	ISO 4217	Currency Code List	ISO
[5] ISO 9362 Business Identifier Codes (BIC)		Business Identifier Codes (BIC)	ISO
[6]	ISO 13616	IBAN: International Bank Account Number	ISO <sup>1</sup>
[7]	ISO 11649	Structured creditor reference to remittance information	ISO
[8]	EPC230-15 Clarification Paper on the Use of Slashes in References, Identifications and Identifiers		EPC
[9]	NPC100-01	NPC Scheme Currencies – currencies covered by the Scheme	
[10]	NPC014-01	Maximum Amount for Instructions under the NPC Instant Credit Transfer Scheme Rulebook	NPC

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See also <a href="http://www.swift.com/products/bic">http://www.swift.com/products/bic</a> registration/iban format registration

## 0.2 Change History

Issue number	Dated	Reason for revision
2021 v.1.0	2020-03-27	Decided by NPC Scheme Management Committee (SMC) 26 Mars 2020.
2021 v.1.0.1	2020-09-09	Updates suggested by NCT & NCT Inst WG and decided by the NPC Scheme Management Committee (SMC) 10 June 2020. All changes listed in in chapter 3.
2021 v.1.1	2021-04-30	Updates agreed by NCT & NCT Inst and decided by the NPC Scheme Management Committee (SMC) 13 April 2021.
2023 v.1.0	2022-07-11	Updates suggested by NCT & NCT Inst WG and decided by the NPC Scheme Management Committee (SMC) 8 June 2022. All changes listed in in chapter 3.
2023 v.1.1	2022-12-06	Updates suggested by NCT & NCT Inst WG and decided by the NPC Scheme Management Committee (SMC) 24 November 2022. All changes listed in in chapter 3.
2023 v.1.2	2023-04-17	Updates suggested by NCT & NCT Inst WG and decided by the NPC Scheme Management Committee (SMC) 17 April 2023. All changes listed in in chapter 3.
2023 v.1.3	2023-11-27	Updates suggested by NCT & NCT Inst WG and decided by the NPC Scheme Management Committee (SMC) 23 November 2023. All changes listed in in chapter 3.
2025 v.1.0	2024-12-05	Updates suggested by NPC TF IG, agreed by NCT & NCT Inst WG and decided by the NPC Scheme Management Committee (SMC) 20 November 2024. All changes listed in in chapter 3.
2025 v.1.1	2025-11-21	Minor updates suggested by NCT & NCT Inst and decided by the NPC Scheme Management Committee (SMC) 20 November 2025.

## **0.3** Purpose of Document

The objective of these Guidelines is to define the recommended rules to be applied to the ISO 20022 XML message standards for the implementation of the NPC instant credit transfers (NCT Inst) in the customer-to-Payment Service Provider (C2PSP) space.

**Note:** The term "bank" has been replaced by "PSP" in all the NPC payment scheme rulebooks and associated implementation guidelines to formally reflect the changes introduced by the Payment Services Directive (PSD) to the categories of institutions that can offer payment services, and the variety in PSP categories that are eligible to adhere to the NPC payment schemes. However, please note that in the context of ISO, the term "bank" is still used.

**Note:** The term 'Customer' is to be understood as 'Payment Service User' (PSU), meaning a natural or legal person making use of a payment service in the capacity of payer, payee, or both. Such person can take up the role of Originator and/or Beneficiary under the Scheme."

## 1. Introduction

This document sets out the NPC recommended rules for implementing the credit transfer ISO 20022 XML initiation message standards. The NPC Instant Credit Transfer Scheme Rulebook defines data sets which are implemented in the relevant ISO 20022 XML message standard of which the following are covered:

NPC Instant Credit Transfer Scheme Rulebook	ISO 20022 XML Message Standards
DS-01 Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation (pain.001.001.09)
DS-04 PSP to Customer NCT Inst Credit Transfer dataset	Statements/advice ISO 20022 XML standards are covered separately.
Reject, Negative or positive confirmation based on DS-03 Confirmation Message to Originator PSP	Customer Payment Status Report (pain.002.001.10)
DS-10 Positive Notification Message to the Beneficiary	Bank-To-Customer - Debit Credit Notification V08 (camt.054.001.08)

The Guidelines for the customer-to-PSP and PSP-to-customer XML message standards are a recommendation from the NPC on how to support the XML message standards at the request of the Originator or Beneficiary. This means that a Scheme Participant is recommended to accept the messages as described in these guidelines.

## 1.1 Coverage of the NPC customer-to-PSP Implementation Guidelines

The purpose of the NPC customer-to-PSP Implementation Guidelines, hereafter referred to as the Guidelines, is to provide guidance on the use of the payment initiation ISO 20022 XML standards (the 'pain' messages) in initiating NPC core payments as defined in the NPC scheme rulebooks and supplemented by processing requirements.

The Guidelines are fully aligned to the NPC core requirements when defined in the Rulebook and identify message elements needed for initiating NPC payments while recognizing message elements that may be available for use in Additional Optional Services (AOS), as shown below.

Message elements from the ISO messages corre- sponding to Rulebook requirements	Message elements that are man- datory in the ISO messages or needed for Processing	Message elements from the ISO mes- sages available for use by AOS within an NPC Governance framework	Message elements from ISO messages not applicable to NPC
identi  to be used as define  to be used with Note the Rulebook)	Guidelines for NPC Core subset, fying elements ned in ISO PC usage rules (from or completing e used in a specific way for an AOS.	To be developed and documented by AOS Communities	Not available for use in NPC payments

Figure 1

These Guidelines define the NPC Core Mandatory Subset<sup>2</sup> of the Global ISO 20022 XML standard that consists of message elements:

- required in the Rulebook as business requirements
- needed for processing by PSPs, clearing and settlement mechanisms and PSP customers

Elements needed for specific national regulatory requirements are not considered in these guidelines. They have to be dealt with at national level without being regarded as an AOS.

These message elements define the **NPC core service** and are denoted by yellow shading in the message structures given in the following chapters. Only these elements are further detailed with relevant NPC core requirements, such as the use of the message element, its components or the values that must be used. Usage rules, for example, may indicate limits on the number of repetitions, or code value restrictions, while format rules may be used to indicate the allowable combinations of components of a message element.

These Guidelines also recognize message elements and the usage rules in the ISO 20022 XML standard that may be available for use in an AOS, subject to a governance framework to be defined by the NPC. The definition and documentation of these message elements are a matter for the AOS communities involved. These message elements are denoted by white shading.

Where there are message elements that do not apply to NPC payments, these are denoted with red shading in the right-most column of the message structures. To date, few such message elements have been identified.

## 1.2 Use of these Guidelines by the instructing and instructed parties<sup>3</sup>

- NPC core payments are executed using messages only containing message elements defined as part of the NPC Core Subset (shaded yellow in Figure 2).
- Payments that include message elements that are defined and documented by AOS communities (shaded white/yellow in Figure 2) are considered as NPC payments, but not as NPC core payments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The NPC Core Mandatory Subset is hereafter known as the NPC core service.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Instructing and instructed parties include CSMs.

- It is the responsibility of the instructing customer and instructed PSP of the message to ensure that message elements defined for use in an AOS are only included in messages sent to AOS community members.
- The instructed PSP receiving a message containing AOS message elements, but which is not a member of this AOS community, may ignore the information, that is, not use it for processing, nor forward it to the next party in the chain. The instructed PSP, however, may reject the message for this reason.

#### 1.3 Notation Conventions

The Guidelines are presented in a similar format than the one used in the ISO 20022 XML standard.

#	NPC Mul	Message Element	NPC Core Requirements	
1.00	11	Message root +Group Header ++Sublevel 1 +++Sublevel 2	NPC Usage Rule(s) (e.g. Mandatory) NPC Format Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type (Yellow: Message Element that is part of the NPC Core Service)	
	11		XML Tag xs:choice	
1.01	11	Message root +Group Header ++Sublevel 1 +++Sublevel 2 ++++Sublevel 3	NPC Rulebook (Attribute used in Rulebook) NPC Usage Rule(s) (e.g. Only 'NPCA' is allowed.) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length (Yellow: Message Element that is part of the NPC Core Service)  NPC Code restrictions  NPCA Nordic Payments Council Area Transfer, payments must be executed following the NPC Area Payment Schemes.	
1.02	11	Message root +Group Header ++Sublevel 1 +++Sublevel 2 ++++Sublevel 3	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type (White: Message Element that is not part of the Core Service but is available for use in an NPC AOS)	
1.0n	01	Message root +Group Header ++Sublevel 1	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type (Red: Message Element that is not to be used in NPC Payments)	

Figure 2

#### Where:

- Column 1 indicates the message element Index number specific to these Implementation Guidelines. As a result, the Index numbers differ from the ones used in the relating ISO 20022 Message Definition Report, PDF version.
  - Components of message elements that are not allowed in NPC payments or where no NPC requirements are defined are not displayed in full as the ISO 20022 XML standard applies.
- Column 2 indicates the mandatory or optional status and the number of repetitions defined by the NPC Core Requirements, e.g.:
  - o 0..1 element is optional and may only be present once

#### NPC INSTANT CREDIT TRANSFER C2PSP IG

Nordic Payments Council

Reference: NPC013-01 2025 Version 1.1

- o 0..n element is optional with unlimited repetition
- 1..1 element is mandatory and must be present exactly once
- 1..n element is mandatory with unlimited repetition

The displayed NPC multiplicity may thus differ from the one of the ISO 20022 XML standard. When an element is shaded yellow, possible remaining ISO 20022 occurrences are available for use in an AOS.

Empty elements are not allowed (i.e. a message shall not contain elements without content).

- Column 3 indicates the full path of an element where the last line contains the name of the message element as defined in the ISO 20022 XML standard. When an element contains subelements, these are indented to the right and noted with a plus sign (+) per level.
- Column 4 specifies in italic characters the NPC Core Requirements as additional rules to those specified in the ISO 20022 XML standard, which are shown in non-italic characters.
  - When defined in the Rulebook, the attribute is indicated by the attribute name and where applicable, the number, i.e., AT-nn. Those message elements are shaded yellow.
  - When the message element relates to inter-PSP processing requirements, it is shaded yellow.
  - When the message element specified in the ISO 20022 XML standard is used for NPC payments without change (regarding the definition and any usage rules), no specific NPC Core requirements are provided and is shaded yellow.
  - When the message element is specified in the ISO 20022 XML standard as optional, but is mandatory in NPC Core requirements, this is specified as 'Mandatory' and is shaded yellow.
  - When the message element is not available for use in NPC payments, this is indicated with red shading. Note that these message elements are similarly not available for use in an AOS.
  - The NPC length is indicated for every message element (if applicable), even if it is the same length as in the ISO 20022 XML standard.

Column 4 may also indicate conditional relationships between components of a message element, for example, either component 1 or component 2 must be present, but not both (indicated, in empty lines without index number, in the column 4 with XML Tag 'xs:choice'). In such case, the choice is to be made between the two following sub-elements, if both are shaded yellow.

#### 1.4 Character Set

The character set issue centres on the use of the full set characters in the message elements. Two considerations are:

- While PSPs and their customers must be allowed to use the character set currently in use at national level,
- PSPs and their customers cannot be required to support the full character set used in ISO 20022 XML messages.

## Therefore:

- The ISO 20022 XML messages allow for the full range of global language requirements (UTF-8).
- PSPs and their customers must be able to support the Latin character set commonly used in international communication and in addition to this the Scandinavian characters and the @-sign, as follows:

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z å ä ö æ ø A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Å Ä Ö Æ Ø

#### NPC INSTANT CREDIT TRANSFER C2PSP IG

Nordic Payments Council

Reference: NPC013-01 2025 Version 1.1

0123456789 /-?:().,'+@ Space

- References, identifications and identifiers must respect the following [8]:
  - Content is restricted to the Latin character set as defined above
  - Content must not start or end with a '/'
  - Content must not contain '//'s

Note: When a slash is used as delimiter between the attribute number (AT-XX) or code (ABCD) and the data content, no space is allowed directly after this slash.

However, there may be bilateral or multilateral agreements to support one or more sets of characters beyond the Latin character set including the Scandinavian characters and the @-sign referred to above.

## 1.5 General Message Element Specifications

#### 1.5.1 BIC

The BIC used to identify financial institutions (Agents in the ISO 20022 XML standards) may be either BIC 11 or BIC 8.

## 1.5.2 Currency

Unlike EPC/NPC Rulebook, NPC Instant Credit Transfer Rulebook allows more than one currency. Currencies covered by the scheme are called 'Scheme Currencies' and are listed in the reference document *Scheme Currencies* [9].

#### 1.5.3 Alias and Proxy

In the Nordic payment market it is common that an 'Alias' or 'Proxy' is used to identify an Originator's and/or a Beneficiary's account. Therefore, ISO 20022 elements in the Debtor Account and Creditor Account sections are utilized in order to enable (Originators) to initiate their payment from — and to - an 'Alias' or 'Proxy' instead of an IBAN, and for Beneficiaries to still be able to collect payments through an 'Alias' or 'Proxy' instead of their IBAN. NPC usage is described in the NPC Credit Transfer Scheme Inter-PSP Implementation Guideline in the Debtor Account and Creditor Account sections. Attribute AT-P003 Originator Proxy/Alias and AT-E003 Beneficiary Proxy/Alias should be used.

## 1.5.4 Structured creditor references, e.g. OCR-references

In the Nordic payment market, there is a legacy in some countries to use existing national rules for creditor reference (i.e. OCR-references or Norwegian KID). The different national creditor rules have solutions for maintaining and performing necessary distribution of validation rules for the creditor reference.

Therefore, when Originators have entered a structured reference, it is mandatory that the Originator PSP validates the 'structured creditor reference' by validating according to ISO 11649 (reference [7]) or the respective national creditor reference rules, to ensure the correctness of the structured reference is used

## 1.6 Implementation of ISO 20022 XML rules

This document should be read in conjunction with the ISO 20022 XML message standards.

# 2 Recommended Customer-to-PSP and PSP-to-Customer messages

## 2.1 Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information (DS-01)

## 2.1.1 Use of the Customer Credit Transfer Initiation (pain.001.001.09)

The message is used to transport the customer-to-PSP NCT Inst information sent by the Originator to the Originator PSP.

The message caters for bulk and single payment instructions

**Note:** In case the transaction is a transfer back related to an earlier executed NCT Inst Transaction (as per 'Remarks' under DS-01), the 'purpose' element must be populated with 'RRCT' (Reimbursement Received Credit Transfer) or another code meaningful for identifying the NCT Inst as a transfer back.

**Note**: In case the transaction is the result of a received Request-to-Pay (RTP) message, the 'Purpose' element must be populated with 'RRTP' (Related to a Request-to-Pay (RTP). Further details on the RTP are to be found in the SRTP scheme documentation.

**Note:** The use of NCT Inst is implied by element 'local instrument' being mandatory and 'code' set to 'INST' (Instant Credit Transfer) only.

**Note:** In case AT-P003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Originator or AT-E003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Beneficiary is used, there are two alternatives for how to state Proxy/Alias:

1. To state the Proxy/Alias under Proxy element as a Code or Proprietary Code.

2. To state the Proxy/Alias under SchemeName as a Proprietary Code.

**Note:** In case AT-D003 The BBAN or National account number of the Originator or AT-C003 The BBAN or National account number of the Beneficiary is used, Scheme Name and Code must be used.

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
		Document	XML Tag	Document
			Type	Document
	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09
			<b>ISO Definition</b>	Scope
				The CustomerCreditTransferInitiation message is
				sent by the initiating party to the forwarding
				agent or debtor agent. It is used to request
				movement of funds from the debtor account to a
				creditor.
			XML Tag	CstmrCdtTrfInitn
			Type	CustomerCreditTransferInitiationV09
1.0	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Group Header
		+Group Header	ISO Definition	Set of characteristics shared by all individual
				transactions included in the message.
			XML Tag	GrpHdr
			Туре	GroupHeader85
1.1	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Message Identification
		+Group Header	ISO Definition	Point to point reference, as assigned by the
		++Message Identification		instructing party, and sent to the next party in the
				chain to unambiguously identify the message.
				Usage: The instructing party has to make sure that MessageIdentification is unique per
			XML Tag	instructed party for a pre-agreed period.  MsgId
			Type	Max35Text
			ISO Length	1 35
			NPC Length	1 35
1.2	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Creation Date Time
		+Group Header	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Date and time at which the message was created.
		++Creation Date Time	XML Tag	CreDtTm
			Туре	ISODateTime
1.3	02	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Authorisation
		+Group Header	<b>ISO Definition</b>	User identification or any user key to be used to
		++Authorisation		check whether the initiating party is allowed to
				initiate transactions from the account specified in
				the message.
				Usage: The content is not of a technical nature,
				but reflects the organisational structure at the
				initiating side.  The authorisation element can typically be used
				in relay scenarios, payment initiations, payment
				returns or payment reversals that are initiated on
				behalf of a party different from the initiating
				party.
			XML Tag	Authstn
			Type	Authorisation1Choice
1.4	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	The validation of this data element depends on
		+Group Header	g :	pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions.
		++Number Of Transactions	ISO Name	Number Of Transactions
			ISO Definition	Number of individual transactions contained in
				the message.
			XML Tag	NbOfTxs
			Type	Max15NumericText
			Pattern	[0-9]{1,15}

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information  NPC Core Requirements		
	Mult				
1.5	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header	NPC Usage Rule(s)	The validation of this data element depends on pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions.	
		++Control Sum	NPC Format Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition	The fractional part has a maximum of two digits Control Sum Total of all individual amounts included in the	
			XML Tag	message, irrespective of currencies. CtrlSum	
			Type  NPC FractDigits	DecimalNumber 2	
			TotalDigits	18	
1.6	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header ++Initiating Party	ISO Name ISO Definition	Initiating Party Party that initiates the payment.	
				Usage: This can either be the debtor or the party that initiates the credit transfer on behalf of the debtor.	
			XML Tag Type	InitgPty PartyIdentification135	
1.7	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Name	
		+Group Header +Hnitiating Party	ISO Definition	Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.	
		+++Name	XML Tag Type	Nm Max140Text	
			ISO Length	1 140	
			NPC Length	1 140	
1.8	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Postal Address	
		+Group Header +Initiating Party	ISO Definition	Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services.	
		+++Postal Address	XML Tag	PstlAdr	
			Туре	PostalAddress24	
1.9	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Identification	
		+Group Header ++Initiating Party	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a party.	
		+++Identification	XML Tag	Id Party 29 Chains	
	11		Type XML Tag	Party38Choice xs:choice	
1.10	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header	NPC Usage Rule(s)		
		++Initiating Party	ISO Name	Organisation Identification	
		+++Identification ++++Organisation Identification	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation.	
		organisation identification	XML Tag	OrgId	
			Туре	OrganisationIdentification29	
1.11	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or one	
		+Group Header +Initiating Party	ISO Name	occurrence of 'Other' is allowed. Private Identification	
		+++Identification	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a	
		++++Private Identification		person, for example a passport.	
			XML Tag	PrvtId	
1 12	0 1	G . G IV. B . G . T . V. C . T . T . C	Type	PersonIdentification13	
1.12	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header	ISO Name ISO Definition	Country Of Residence Country in which a person resides (the place of	
		++Initiating Party		person's home). In the case of a company, it is the	
		+++Country Of Residence		country from which the affairs of that company	
			VMI To-	are directed.	
			XML Tag Type	CtryOfRes CountryCode	
			Pattern	[A-Z]{2,2}	
1.13	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Contact Details	
		+Group Header	ISO Definition	Set of elements used to indicate how to contact	
		++Initiating Party	VMI Tan	the party.	
		++++Contact Details	XML Tag	CtctDtls Contact4	
		<u> </u>	Type	Comacit	

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
"	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
1.14	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Forwarding Agent
	0.11	+Group Header	ISO Definition	Financial institution that receives the instruction
		++Forwarding Agent		from the initiating party and forwards it to the
		5 5		next agent in the payment chain for execution.
			XML Tag	FwdgAgt
			Туре	BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.0	1n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Payment Information
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Set of characteristics that applies to the debit side
				of the payment transactions included in the credit
				transfer initiation.
			XML Tag	PmtInf
			Туре	PaymentInstruction30
2.1	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Payment Information Identification
	12	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Unique identification, as assigned by a sending
		++Payment Information Identification		party, to unambiguously identify the payment
		ayment information racitimeation		information group within the message.
			XML Tag	PmtInfId
			Type	Max35Text
			ISO Length	1 35
			NPC Length	1 35
2.2	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Only 'TRF' is allowed.
2.2	11	+Payment Information	ISO Name	Payment Method
			ISO Name ISO Definition	
		++Payment Method	180 Definition	Specifies the means of payment that will be used
			WMI T.	to move the amount of money.
			XML Tag	PmtMtd
}			Туре	PaymentMethod3Code
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			TRF	CreditTransfer
				Transfer of an amount of money in the books of
				the account servicer.
2.3	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	If present and contains 'true', batch booking is
		+Payment Information		requested. If present and contains 'false',
		++Batch Booking		booking per transaction is requested.
				If element is not present, pre-agreed customer-
				to-PSP conditions apply.
			ISO Name	Batch Booking
			<b>ISO Definition</b>	Identifies whether a single entry per individual
				transaction or a batch entry for the sum of the
				amounts of all transactions within the group of a
				message is requested.
				Usage: Batch booking is used to request and not
				order a possible batch booking.
			XML Tag	BtchBookg
			Туре	BatchBookingIndicator
2.4	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	The validation of this data element depends on
	0.1.1	+Payment Information	112 C Congo IIII (b)	pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions.
		++Number Of Transactions	ISO Name	Number Of Transactions
		Transactions	ISO Definition	Number of individual transactions contained in
			150 Definition	the payment information group.
			XML Tag	NbOfTxs
			Type	Max15NumericText
			Pattern	[0-9]{1,15}
2.5	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	The validation of this data element depends on
2.3	01	+Payment Information	TVF C Usage Kule(s)	pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions.
		++Control Sum	NDC Format Dula(a)	
		Control Sum	ISO Name	The fractional part has a maximum of two digits.  Control Sum
			ISO Definition	Total of all individual amounts included in the
			VMI Too	group, irrespective of currencies.
			XML Tag	CtrlSum  Decimal Number
			Type	DecimalNumber
			NPC FractDigits	2
	1	<u> </u>	<b>TotalDigits</b>	18

#	NPC	Message Element		r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.6	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	'Payment Type Information' must be present either here or under 'Credit Transfer Transaction Information'. Payment Type Information Set of elements used to further specify the type of transaction. PmtTpInf
			Туре	PaymentTypeInformation26
2.7	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Instruction Priority	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	If present, pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions apply. Based on whether priority processing vs. normal processing is offered by the PSP.  Instruction Priority Indicator of the urgency or order of importance that the instructing party would like the instructed party to apply to the processing of the instruction. InstrPrty
2.0	0 1	G G . I bit of . I too	Type	Priority2Code
2.8	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Service Level	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Usage is recommended. Only one occurrence is allowed.  Service Level Agreement under which or rules under which the transaction should be processed.  SvcLvl ServiceLevel8Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.9	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Service Level ++++Code	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-T001 The identification code of the NCT Inst Scheme. Only 'NPCA' is allowed. Code Specifies a pre-agreed service or level of service between the parties, as published in an external service level code list. Cd ExternalServiceLevel1Code 1 4 1 4
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			NPCA	NordicPaymentsCouncilAreaTransfer Payments must be executed following the NPC Area Payment scheme.
2.10	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Service Level ++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Proprietary Specifies a pre-agreed service or level of service between the parties, as a proprietary code. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.11	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Local Instrument	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type  XML Tag	Local Instrument User community specific instrument.  Usage: This element is used to specify a local instrument, local clearing option and/or further qualify the service or service level.  LclInstrm  LocalInstrument2Choice  xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element		er to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.12	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Only 'INST' is allowed.
		+Payment Information	ISO Name	Code
		++Payment Type Information	ISO Definition	Specifies the local instrument, as published in an
		+++Local Instrument	100 Deminion	external local instrument code list.
			XXII T.	
		++++Code	XML Tag	Cd
			Type	ExternalLocalInstrument1Code
			ISO Length	1 35
			NPC Length	1 35
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			INST	InstantCreditTransfer
				Transaction is related to an Instant Credit
				Transfer. Use case example: NCT Instant Credit
				Transfer (NCT Inst).
2.12	1 1	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ICO N	
2.13	11		ISO Name	Proprietary
		+Payment Information	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Specifies the local instrument, as a proprietary
		++Payment Type Information		code.
		+++Local Instrument	XML Tag	Prtry
		++++Proprietary	Туре	Max35Text
		Topricury	ISO Length	1 35
1	1		NPC Length	
			0	1 35
2.14	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-T008 The category purpose of the NCT Inst
		+Payment Information		Instruction.
		++Payment Type Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)	If provided by the Originator the Originator
		+++Category Purpose		PSP, must forward the 'Category Purpose' to the
		Category rulpose		Beneficiary PSP.
			TOO N	
			ISO Name	Category Purpose
			ISO Definition	Specifies the high level purpose of the instruction
				based on a set of pre-defined categories.
				Usage: This is used by the initiating party to
				provide information concerning the processing of
				the payment. It is likely to trigger special
				processing by any of the agents involved in the
				payment chain.
			XML Tag	CtgyPurp
			Type	CategoryPurpose1Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.15	11	C	ISO Name	Code
2.15	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09		
		+Payment Information	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Category purpose, as published in an external
		++Payment Type Information		category purpose code list.
		+++Category Purpose	XML Tag	Cd
		++++Code	Type	ExternalCategoryPurpose1Code
			ISO Length	1 4
1	1			
<u> </u>	<b> </b>		NPC Length	1 4
2.16	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Proprietary
		+Payment Information	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Category purpose, in a proprietary form.
1	1	++Payment Type Information	XML Tag	Prtry
		+++Category Purpose	Type	Max35Text
1	1		27 =	1 35
		++++Proprietary	ISO Length	
<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>		NPC Length	1 35
2.17	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-T013 The Requested Execution Date and
1	1	+Payment Information		Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.
1	1	++Requested Execution Date	ISO Name	Requested Execution Date
		1	ISO Definition	Date at which the initiating party requests the
1	1		150 Dellillillill	
1	1			clearing agent to process the payment.
1	1			Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's
				account is to be debited. If payment by cheque,
1	1			the date when the cheque must be generated by
				the bank.
	1		VMI Tog	
			XML Tag	ReqdExctnDt
<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>		Туре	DateAndDateTime2Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element		r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.18	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Requested Execution Date +++Date	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Date Specified date. Dt ISODate
2.19	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Requested Execution Date +++Date Time	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Only UTC time format or local time with UTC offset format can be used. Date Time Specified date and time. DtTm ISODateTime
2.20	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Pooling Adjustment Date	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Pooling Adjustment Date Date used for the correction of the value date of a cash pool movement that has been posted with a different value date. PoolgAdjstmntDt ISODate
2.21	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Debtor Party that owes an amount of money to the (ultimate) creditor. Dbtr PartyIdentification135
2.22	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Name	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-P001 The name of the Originator.  Mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140
2.23	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-P005 The address of the Originator STRUCTURED ADDRESS: Usage is recommended. 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. 'Address Line' is not allowed. It is recommended to provide as many structured elements as possible.  HYBRID ADDRESS: 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory.  UNSTRUCTURED ADDRESS: (As of 15 November 2026 at 03:30 CET only the use of structured and hybrid address will be allowed based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent is a non-EEA SEPA PSP. Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24
2.24	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Address Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Address Type Identifies the nature of the postal address. AdrTp AddressType3Choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information		
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements	
2.25	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Department	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Department Identification of a division of a large organisation or building. Dept Max70Text 1 70 1 70	
2.26	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Sub Department	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Sub Department Identification of a sub-division of a large organisation or building. SubDept Max70Text 1 70 I 70	
2.27	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Street Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Street Name Name of a street or thoroughfare. StrtNm Max70Text 1 70 I 70	
2.28	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Building Number	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Building Number Number that identifies the position of a building on a street. BldgNb Max16Text 1 16 1 16	
2.29	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Building Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Building Name Name of the building or house. BldgNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35	
2.30	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Floor	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Floor Floor or storey within a building. Flr Max70Text 1 70 1 70	
2.31	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Post Box	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Post Box Numbered box in a post office, assigned to a person or organisation, where letters are kept until called for. PstBx Max16Text 1 16 1 16	
2.32	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Room	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Room Building room number. Room Max70Text 1 70 1 70	
2.33	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Post Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Post Code Identifier consisting of a group of letters and/or numbers that is added to a postal address to assist the sorting of mail. PstCd Max16Text 1 16 1 16	

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.34	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Town Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Town Name Name of a built-up area, with defined boundaries, and a local government. TwnNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.35	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Town Location Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Town Location Name Specific location name within the town. TwnLctnNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.36	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++District Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	District Name Identifies a subdivision within a country subdivision. DstrctNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.37	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Country Sub Division	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Country Sub Division Identifies a subdivision of a country such as state, region, county. CtrySubDvsn Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.38	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Country	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Nation with its own government. Ctry CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.39	02	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Address Line		Up to two occurrences are allowed.  Address Line Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services, presented in free format text.  AdrLine Max70Text  1 70  1 70
2.40	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification	NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	AT-P004 The Originator identification Code. Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party. Id Party38Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.41	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either 'AnyBIC, 'LEI' or 'Other' is allowed. Organisation Identification Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation. OrgId OrganisationIdentification29
2.42	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification +++++Any BIC	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	Any BIC Business identification code of the organisation. AnyBIC AnyBICDec2014Identifier [A-Z0-9]{4,4}[A-Z]{2,2}[A-Z0-9]{2,2}([A-Z0-9]{3,3}){0,1}

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.43	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification +++++LEI	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	LEI Legal entity identification as an alternate identification for a party. LEI LEIIdentifier [A-Z0-9]{18,18}[0-9]{2,2}
2.44	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification +++++Other	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Other Unique identification of an organisation, as assigned by an institution, using an identification scheme. Othr GenericOrganisationIdentification1
2.45	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification +++++Other +++++Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Identification Identification assigned by an institution. Id Max35Text 1 35 I 35
2.46	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification +++++Scheme Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Scheme Name Name of the identification scheme. SchmeNm OrganisationIdentificationSchemeName1Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.47	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name +++++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Code Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd ExternalOrganisationIdentification1Code 1 4 I 4
2.48	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification +++++++Scheme Name +++++++Proprietary	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Reference to ISO 20022 Clarification paper AML codes used in Norway.  Proprietary  Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.  Prtry  Max35Text  1 35  1 35
2.49	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification +++++Suer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Issuer Entity that assigns the identification. Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.50	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is allowed. Private Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person, for example a passport. PrvtId PersonIdentification13
2.51	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Date And Place Of Birth	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Date And Place Of Birth Date and place of birth of a person. DtAndPlcOfBirth DateAndPlaceOfBirth1

#	NPC	Message Element	Custon	ner to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.52	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification ++++Date And Place Of Birth ++++++Birth Date	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Birth Date Date on which a person is born. BirthDt ISODate
2.53	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Date And Place Of Birth ++++++Province Of Birth	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Province Of Birth Province where a person was born. PrvcOfBirth Max35Text 1 35 I 35
2.54	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Date And Place Of Birth ++++++City Of Birth	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	City Of Birth City where a person was born. CityOfBirth Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.55	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Date And Place Of Birth ++++++Country Of Birth	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Of Birth Country where a person was born. CtryOfBirth CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.56	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Other Unique identification of a person, as assigned by an institution, using an identification scheme. Othr GenericPersonIdentification1
2.57	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other +++++Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person. Id Max35Text 1 35 I 35
2.58	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Scheme Name Name of the identification scheme. SchmeNm PersonIdentificationSchemeName1Choice
_	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.59	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name +++++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Code Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd ExternalPersonIdentification1Code 1 4 1 4

Mult	#	NPC	Message Element	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information	
SO Name   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.   NML Tag   Proprietary   NML Tag   Proprietary   NML Tag   NPC Length   NPC L			_		
Hayment Information	2.60	_	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length	Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35
Payment Information	2.61	01	+Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other	ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Entity that assigns the identification.  Issr Max35Text 1 35
2.63 01 Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Contact Details  2.64 11 Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account  NPC Rulebook  NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO	2.62	01	+Payment Information ++Debtor	ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed.  CtryOfRes  CountryCode
1  Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	2.63	01	+Payment Information ++Debtor	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Contact Details Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls
+Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification  ISO Name II dentification Unique and unambiguous identification for the account between the account owner and the account servicer.  XML Tag Id Type AccountIdentification4Choice	2.64	11	+Payment Information	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	AT-D001 The IBAN of the account of the Originator AT-D003 The BBAN/National account number of the Originator AT-P003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Originator Either IBAN (AT-D001), BBAN/National Account number (AT-D003) or Proxy/Alias (AT-P003) need to be provided under Debtor account. AT-P003 can be populated in using Identification/Proxy or Identification/Scheme Name. The recommendation is to use Identification/Proxy. Debtor Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the debtor to which a debit entry will be made as a result of the transaction. DbtrAcct
	2.65	11	+Payment Information ++Debtor Account	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	Mandatory. Either 'IBAN' or 'Other' should be populated.  Identification Unique and unambiguous identification for the account between the account owner and the account servicer.  Id
		11		XML Tag	xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information		
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements	
2.66	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++IBAN	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-D001 The IBAN of the account of the Originator. IBAN International Bank Account Number (IBAN) - identifier used internationally by financial institutions to uniquely identify the account of a customer. Further specifications of the format and content of the IBAN can be found in the standard ISO 13616 "Banking and related financial services - International Bank Account Number (IBAN)" version 1997-10-01, or later revisions. IBAN IBAN2007Identifier	
2.67	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other	Pattern  NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition	[A-Z]{2,2}[0-9]{2,2}[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,30}  AT-P003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Originator.  AT-D003 The BBAN or National account number of the Originator  When 'Proxy', 'Alias' or 'National account number/BBAN' is populated using 'Other', 'SchemeName' must be specified together with code (BBAN) or Proprietary code e.g. BGNR. 'Other' need to be included if proxy element is used.  Other  Unique identification of an account, as assigned	
2.68	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Identification	XML Tag Type  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	by the account servicer, using an identification scheme.  Othr  GenericAccountIdentification1  If 'Proxy'or 'Alias' is provided in the Proxy element use 'NOTPROVIDED'.  Identification  Identification assigned by an institution.  Id  Max34Text	
2.69	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name	ISO Length NPC Length	1 34 1 34 Proxy' or 'Alias' schemes defined by Proprietary code (e.g Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number etc). 'National account number/BBAN' defined with code (BBAN). Scheme Name Name of the identification scheme. SchmeNm	
2.70	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name ++++++Code	Type  XML Tag  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type ISO Length  NPC Length	AccountSchemeName1Choice xs:choice Code used for National Account Number/BBAN. Code Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd ExternalAccountIdentification1Code 1 4 1 4	

2.71		Message Element  Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other ++++++Scheme Name ++++++Proprietary		NPC Core Requirements  Proprietary code are used to define SchemeName. See message element specifications section 2.1.2. Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form. Prtry
		+Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name +++++Proprietary	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Proprietary code are used to define SchemeName. See message element specifications section 2.1.2. Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form. Prtry
2.72	01		NPC Length	Max35Text 1 35 1 35
		Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Issuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Issuer Entity that assigns the identification. Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.73		Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Type Specifies the nature, or use of the account. Tp CashAccountType2Choice
2.74	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Currency	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Currency Identification of the currency in which the account is held.  Usage: Currency should only be used in case one and the same account number covers several currencies and the initiating party needs to identify which currency needs to be used for settlement on the account.  Ccy ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyCode [A-Z]{3,3}
2.75	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Name Name of the account, as assigned by the account servicing institution, in agreement with the account owner in order to provide an additional means of identification of the account.  Usage: The account name is different from the account owner name. The account name is used in certain user communities to provide a means of identifying the account, in addition to the account owner's identity and the account number.  Nm Max70Text 1 70 1 70
2.76	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-P003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the of the Originator.  "Sub-element 'Identification' is limited to 320 characters in length."  Proxy Specifies an alternate assumed name for the identification of the account.  Prxy ProxyAccountIdentification1
	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy ++++Type	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type XML Tag	Type Type of the proxy identification. Tp ProxyAccountType1Choice xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.78	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy ++++Type +++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Code Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd ExternalProxyAccountType1Code 1 4 1 4
2.79	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy ++++Type +++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Proprietary codes specifying the type of 'Alias' or 'Proxy' in AT-P003 (e.g. Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number etc). See message element spacifications section 2.1.2. Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.80	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy ++++Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	'Alias' or 'Proxy' defined by Code or Proprietary code (Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number etc). Identification Identification used to indicate the account identification under another specified name. Id Max2048Text 1 2048 1 320
2.81	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Debtor Agent Financial institution servicing an account for the debtor. DbtrAgt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.82	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Either BICFI or 'Other/Identification' must be used. BICFI is recommended.  Financial Institution Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a financial institution, as assigned under an internationally recognised or proprietary identification scheme.  FinInstnId FinancialInstitutionIdentification18
2.83	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++BICFI	NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	AT-D002 The BIC code of the Originator PSP. BICFI Code allocated to a financial institution by the ISO 9362 Registration Authority as described in ISO 9362 "Banking - Banking telecommunication messages - Business identifier code (BIC)". BICFI BICFIDec2014Identifier [A-Z0-9]{4,4}[A-Z]{2,2}[A-Z0-9]{2,2}([A-Z0-9]{3,3}){0,1}
2.84	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Clearing System Member Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Clearing System Member Identification Information used to identify a member within a clearing system. ClrSysMmbId ClearingSystemMemberIdentification2
2.85	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++LEI	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	LEI Legal entity identifier of the financial institution. LEI LEIIdentifier [A-Z0-9]{18,18}[0-9]{2,2}

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information	
	Mult	8	NPC Core Requirements		
2.86	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Name Name by which an agent is known and which is usually used to identify that agent. Nm Max140Text 1 140 1 140	
2.87	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Postal Address	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24	
2.88	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Other	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Other Unique identification of an agent, as assigned by an institution, using an identification scheme. Othr GenericFinancialIdentification1	
2.89	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Other ++++Hdentification		Only 'NOTPROVIDED' is allowed.  Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person.  Id  Max35Text  1 35  1 35	
2.90	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Scheme Name Name of the identification scheme. SchmeNm FinancialIdentificationSchemeName1Choice	
2.91	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Other ++++Issuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Issuer Entity that assigns the identification. Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35	
2.92	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Branch Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Branch Identification Identifies a specific branch of a financial institution.  Usage: This component should be used in case the identification information in the financial institution component does not provide identification up to branch level.  BrnchId BranchData3	
2.93	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Debtor Agent Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the debtor agent at its servicing agent in the payment chain. DbtrAgtAcct CashAccount38	

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.94	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Instruction For Debtor Agent	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	Instruction For Debtor Agent Further information related to the processing of the payment instruction, that may need to be acted upon by the debtor agent, depending on agreement between debtor and the debtor agent.  Usage: when present, then the instructions for the debtor agent apply for all credit transfer transaction information occurrences, present in the payment information. InstrForDbtrAgt
			Type ISO Length	Max140Text 1 140
			NPC Length	1 140
2.95	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Ultimate Debtor Ultimate party that owes an amount of money to the (ultimate) creditor. UltmtDbtr PartyIdentification135
2.96	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-P006 The name of the Originator Reference
		+Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor +++Name	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Party. If Ultimate Debtor is used, name is mandatory. Name Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party. Nm
			Type	Max140Text
			ISO Length  NPC Length	1 140 1 140
2.97	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor +++Postal Address	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	STRUCTURED ADDRESS: Usage is recommended. 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. 'Address Line' is not allowed. It is recommended to provide as many structured elements as possible.  HYBRID ADDRESS: 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory.  UNSTRUCTURED ADDRESS: (As of 15 November 2026 at 03:30 CET only the use of structured and hybrid address will be allowed based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent is a non-EEA SEPA PSP.  Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services.  PstlAdr PostalAddress24
2.98	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-P007 The identification code of the
		+Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor +++Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition	Originator Reference Party Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party.
			XML Tag Type	Id Party38Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.99	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information		Either 'AnyBIC', 'LEI' or Other' is allowed. Organisation Identification
		++Ultimate Debtor +++Identification	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation.
		++++Organisation Identification	XML Tag Type	OrgId OrganisationIdentification29
2.100	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is allowed.
		++Ultimate Debtor +++Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition	Private Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a
		++++Private Identification	XML Tag	person, for example a passport. PrvtId
			Туре	PersonIdentification13
2.101	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Country Of Residence
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Country in which a person resides (the place of a
		++Ultimate Debtor +++Country Of Residence		person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company
			VMI Tax	are directed.
			XML Tag Type	CtryOfRes CountryCode
			Pattern	[A-Z]{2,2}
2.102	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Contact Details
2.102	01	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Set of elements used to indicate how to contact
		++Ultimate Debtor		the party.
		+++Contact Details	XML Tag	CtctDtls
			Туре	Contact4
2.103	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-T006 Charge bearer
		+Payment Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)	'SHAR' or 'SLEV' to be used.
		++Charge Bearer		It is recommended that this element is specified at 'Payment Information' level.
			ISO Name	Charge Bearer
			ISO Definition	Specifies which party/parties will bear the
				charges associated with the processing of the
			STREET IN	payment transaction.
			XML Tag	ChrgBr ChargeBearerType1Code
ł			NPC Code Restriction	
ŀ				
			SHAR	Shared Transaction charges on the sender side are to be
				Transaction charges on the sender side are to be borne by the debtor, transaction charges on the
				receiver side are to be borne by the creditor.
			SLEV	FollowingServiceLevel for NPC
			SEL 7	Transaction charges on the sender side are to be
				borne by the debtor, transaction charges on the
				receiver side are to be borne by the creditor. In
				addition, the full amount need to be credited to
				Beneficiary.
2.104	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Charges Account
		+Payment Information ++Charges Account	ISO Definition	Account used to process charges associated with a transaction.
				Usage: Charges account should be used when
				charges have to be booked to an account different
			XML Tag	from the account identified in debtor's account. ChrgsAcct
			Type	CashAccount38
	1		- J P =	

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.105	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Charges Account Agent	ISO Name ISO Definition	Charges Account Agent Agent that services a charges account.
				Usage: Charges account agent should only be used when the charges account agent is different from the debtor agent.
			XML Tag Type	from the debtor agent. ChrgsAcctAgt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.106	1n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Credit Transfer Transaction Information Provides information on the individual transaction(s) included in the message. CdtTrfTxInf
			Туре	CreditTransferTransaction34
2.107	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Payment Identification Set of elements used to reference a payment instruction. PmtId
2 100	0 1	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	Type ISO Name	PaymentIdentification6
2.108	01	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Identification ++++Instruction Identification	ISO Definition	Instruction Identification Unique identification as assigned by an instructing party for an instructed party to unambiguously identify the instruction.
			XML Tag Type ISO Length	Usage: The instruction identification is a point to point reference that can be used between the instructing party and the instructed party to refer to the individual instruction. It can be included in several messages related to the instruction. InstrId  Max35Text  1 35
2.109	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Length NPC Rulebook	1 35  AT TOLA The Originator's Personnes of the NCT
2.109	11	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Identification ++++End To End Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition	AT-T014 The Originator's Reference of the NCT Inst Instruction.  End To End Identification Unique identification assigned by the initiating party to unambiguously identify the transaction. This identification is passed on, unchanged, throughout the entire end-to-end chain.
			XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Usage: The end-to-end identification can be used for reconciliation or to link tasks relating to the transaction. It can be included in several messages related to the transaction. EndToEndId Max35Text  1 35  1 35
2.110	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	UETR Universally unique identifier to provide an end- to-end reference of a payment transaction. UETR
		++++UETR	Type Pattern	UUIDv4Identifier [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-4[a-f0-9]{3}-[89ab][a-f0-9]{3}-[a-f0-9]{12}
2.111	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)	'Payment Type Information' must be present either here or directly under 'Payment Information'.
		+++Payment Type Information	ISO Name ISO Definition	Payment Type Information Set of elements used to further specify the type of transaction.
			XML Tag Type	PmtTpInf PaymentTypeInformation26

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.112	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Instruction Priority	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	If present, pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions apply. Based on whether priority processing vs. normal processing is offered by the PSP.  Instruction Priority Indicator of the urgency or order of importance that the instructing party would like the instructed party to apply to the processing of the instruction. InstrPrty Priority2Code
2.113	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Usage is recommended. Only one occurrence is
		+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Service Level	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	allowed. Service Level Agreement under which or rules under which the transaction should be processed. SvcLvl ServiceLevel8Choice
2.11.1	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.114	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Service Level +++++Code	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-T001 The identification code of the NPC Inst Scheme Only 'NPCA' is allowed. Code Specifies a pre-agreed service or level of service between the parties, as published in an external service level code list. Cd ExternalServiceLevel1Code 1 4 1 4
İ			NPC Code Restriction	
ł			NPCA	NordicPaymentsCouncilAreaTransfer
				Payments must be executed following the NPC Area Payment scheme.
2.115	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Service Level +++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Proprietary Specifies a pre-agreed service or level of service between the parties, as a proprietary code. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.116	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Local Instrument
		+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Local Instrument	ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	User community specific instrument.  Usage: This element is used to specify a local instrument, local clearing option and/or further qualify the service or service level.  LcIInstrm  LocalInstrument2Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.117	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information +++Local Instrument ++++Code	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length  NPC Code Restriction	Only 'INST' is allowed.  Code Specifies the local instrument, as published in an external local instrument code list.  Cd ExternalLocalInstrument1Code  1 35  1 35
			INST	InstantCreditTransfer
				Transaction is related to an Instant Credit Transfer. Use case example: NPC Instant Credit Transfer (NCT Inst)

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information			
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements		
2.118	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Local Instrument +++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Specifies the local instrument, as a proprietary code. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35		
2.119	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Category Purpose	NPC Rulebook	Instruction. If provided by the Originator the Originator PSP, must forward the 'Category Purpose' to the Beneficiary PSP. Category Purpose Specifies the high level purpose of the instruction based on a set of pre-defined categories. Usage: This is used by the initiating party to provide information concerning the processing of the payment. It is likely to trigger special processing by any of the agents involved in the payment chain. CtgyPurp CategoryPurpose1Choice		
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice		
2.120	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Category Purpose +++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Code Category purpose, as published in an external category purpose code list. Cd ExternalCategoryPurpose1Code 1 4 1 4		
2.121	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Category Purpose +++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Category purpose, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 I 35		
2.122	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Amount	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type  XML Tag	Amount Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges, expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party. Amt AmountType4Choice xs:choice		

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer	to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult		N	NPC Core Requirements
2.123	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Amount ++++Instructed Amount	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)	AT-T002 The amount of the NCT Inst in the relevant Scheme Currencies and the relevant currency code.  Only 'Scheme Currencies' is allowed.  Amount must be 0.01 or up to the maximum amount per instruction that can be processed under the Scheme as defined in document NPC014-01 Maximum Amount for Instructions under the NPC Instant Credit Transfer Scheme Rulebook or the maximum amount as agreed between individual Participants or communities of Participants.  The fractional part has a maximum of two digits. Instructed Amount Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges, expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party.
			XML Tag Type NPC FractDigits TotalDigits NPC Inclusive	Usage: This amount has to be transported unchanged through the transaction chain.  InstdAmt ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmount 2 18 0.01 99999999999999999999999999999999999
2.124	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Amount ++++Equivalent Amount	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Equivalent Amount Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, expressed in the currency of the debtor's account, and the currency in which the amount is to be moved.  EqvtAmt EquivalentAmount2
2.125	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Exchange Rate Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Exchange Rate Information Provides details on the currency exchange rate and contract. XchgRateInf ExchangeRate1
2.126	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Charge Bearer	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-T006 Charge bearer 'SHAR' or 'SLEV' to be used.  It is recommended that this element be specified at 'Payment Information' level.  Charge Bearer Specifies which party/parties will bear the charges associated with the processing of the payment transaction.  ChrgBr ChargeBearerType1Code
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			SHAR SLEV	Shared Transaction charges on the sender side are to be borne by the debtor, transaction charges on the receiver side are to be borne by the creditor. FollowingServiceLevel for NPC Transaction charges on the sender side are to be borne by the debtor, transaction charges on the receiver side are to be borne by the creditor. In addition, the full amount need to be credited to
2.127	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Cheque Instruction	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Beneficiary. Cheque Instruction Set of elements needed to issue a cheque. ChqInstr Cheque11

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information		
	Mult		1	NPC Core Requirements		
2.128	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type  NPC Rulebook	Can be present on both payment and transaction level, if present transaction level will take precedence. Ultimate Debtor Ultimate party that owes an amount of money to the (ultimate) creditor. UltmtDbtr PartyIdentification135		
2.129	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Name	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-P006 The name of the Originator Reference Party.  If Ultimate Debtor is used, name is mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140		
2.130	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Postal Address	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	structured and portion of the structured and hybrid address will be allowed - based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of structured and hybrid address will be allowed - based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of structured and hybrid address will be allowed - based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent is a non-EEA SEPA PSP.  Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services.  PstlAdr PostalAddress24		
2.131	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Identification	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type  XML Tag	AT-P007 The identification code of the Originator Reference Party. Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party. Id Party38Choice xs:choice		
2 122		Customer Credit Transfer Initiation VOO	0			
2.132	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Identification +++++Organisation Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either 'AnyBIC', 'LEI' or 'Other' is allowed. Organisation Identification Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation. OrgId OrganisationIdentification29		
2.133	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Identification ++++Private Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is allowed. Private Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person, for example a passport. PrvtId PersonIdentification13		

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information	
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.134	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Country Of Residence	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Of Residence Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed. CtryOfRes CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.135	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Contact Details	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Contact Details Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls Contact4
2.136	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 1	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 1 Agent between the debtor's agent and the creditor's agent.  Usage: If more than one intermediary agent is present, then Intermediary Agent 1 identifies the agent between the Debtor Agent and the Intermediary Agent 2. Intrmy Agt 1 Branch And Financial Institution Identification 6
2.137	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 1Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 1Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the intermediary agent 1 at its servicing agent in the payment chain. IntrmyAgt1Acct CashAccount38
2.138	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 2	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 2 Agent between the debtor's agent and the creditor's agent.  Usage: If more than two intermediary agents are present, then Intermediary Agent2 identifies the agent between the Intermediary Agent1 and the Intermediary Agent3. Intrmy Agt2 Branch And Financial Institution Identification 6
2.139	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 2Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 2Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the intermediary agent 2 at its servicing agent in the payment chain. IntrmyAgt2Acct CashAccount38
2.140	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 3	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 3 Agent between the debtor's agent and the creditor's agent.  Usage: If IntermediaryAgent3 is present, then it identifies the agent between the IntermediaryAgent 2 and the CreditorAgent. IntrmyAgt3 BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.141	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information ++HIntermediary Agent 3Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 3Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the intermediary agent 3 at its servicing agent in the payment chain. IntrmyAgt3Acct CashAccount38

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information		
	Mult	_	)	NPC Core Requirements		
2.142	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent		Either BIC or Clearing system member identification to be used. Clearing system member identification is only allowed in combination with National Account Number or Alias/Proxy.  If the BIC is not indicated 'Creditor Agent' structure is not to be used.  Creditor Agent Financial institution servicing an account for the creditor.  CdtrAgt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6		
2.143	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Either 'BIC' or 'Clearing system member Identification' must be used.  Financial Institution Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a financial institution, as assigned under an internationally recognised or proprietary identification scheme.  FinInstnId FinancialInstitutionIdentification18		
2.144	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification ++++BICFI	NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	AT-C002 The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP. BICFI Code allocated to a financial institution by the ISO 9362 Registration Authority as described in ISO 9362 "Banking - Banking telecommunication messages - Business identifier code (BIC)". BICFI BICFIDec2014Identifier [A-Z0-9]{4,4}[A-Z]{2,2}[A-Z0-9]{2,2}([A-Z0-9]{3,3}){0,1}		
2.145	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification +++++Clearing System Member Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Clearing system member identification is only allowed in combination with National Account Number or Alias/Proxy.  Clearing System Member Identification Information used to identify a member within a clearing system.  ClrSysMmbId ClearingSystemMemberIdentification2		
2.146	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification +++++Clearing System Member Identification +++++Clearing System Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Clearing System Identification Specification of a pre-agreed offering between clearing agents or the channel through which the payment instruction is processed. ClrSysId ClearingSystemIdentification2Choice  xs:choice		
2.147	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification +++++Clearing System Member Identification ++++++Clearing System Identification +++++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Code Identification of a clearing system, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd ExternalClearingSystemIdentification1Code 1 5 1 5		

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information	
	Mult		NPC Core Requirements		
2.148	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification +++++Clearing System Member Identification ++++++Clearing System Identification +++++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Identification code for a clearing system, that has not yet been identified in the list of clearing systems. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35	
2.149	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification +++++Clearing System Member Identification ++++++Member Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Member Identification Identification of a member of a clearing system.  MmbId Max35Text 1 35 1 35	
2.150		Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Creditor Agent Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the creditor agent at its servicing agent to which a credit entry will be made as a result of the payment transaction. CdtrAgtAcct CashAccount38	
2.151	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Mandatory. Creditor Party to which an amount of money is due. Cdtr PartyIdentification135	
2.152	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor +++Name	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-E001 The name of the Beneficiary.  Mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140	
2.153	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Preditor ++++Postal Address	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-E004 The address of the Beneficiary.  STRUCTURED ADDRESS: Usage is recommended. 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. 'Address Line' is not allowed. It is recommended to provide as many structured elements as possible. HYBRID ADDRESS: 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. UNSTRUCTURED ADDRESS: (As of 15 November 2026 at 03:30 CET only the use of structured and hybrid address will be allowed - based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent is a non-EEA SEPA PSP. Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24	

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	er to PSP Credit Transfer Information	
	Mult	_	NPC Core Requirements		
2.154	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Address Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Address Type Identifies the nature of the postal address. AdrTp AddressType3Choice	
2.155	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Department	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Department Identification of a division of a large organisation or building. Dept Max70Text 1 70 1 70	
2.156	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Sub Department	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Sub Department Identification of a sub-division of a large organisation or building. SubDept Max70Text 1 70 1 70	
2.157	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Street Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Street Name Name of a street or thoroughfare. StrtNm Max70Text 1 70 I 70	
2.158	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Postal Address ++++Building Number	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Building Number Number that identifies the position of a building on a street. BldgNb Max16Text 1 16 1 16	
2.159	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Building Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Building Name Name of the building or house. BldgNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35	
2.160	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Floor	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Floor Floor or storey within a building. Flr Max70Text 1 70 1 70	
2.161	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Post Box	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Post Box Numbered box in a post office, assigned to a person or organisation, where letters are kept until called for. PstBx Max16Text 1 16 1 16	
2.162	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Room	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Room Building room number. Room Max70Text 1 70 1 70	

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.163	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor	ISO Name ISO Definition	Post Code Identifier consisting of a group of letters and/or numbers that is added to a postal address to assist the sorting of mail.
		++++Postal Address +++++Post Code	XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	PstCd Max16Text 1 16 1 16
2.164	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Town Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Town Name Name of a built-up area, with defined boundaries, and a local government. TwnNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.165	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Town Location Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Town Location Name Specific location name within the town. TwnLctnNm Max35Text 1 35 I 35
2.166	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++District Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	District Name Identifies a subdivision within a country subdivision. DstrctNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.167	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address ++++++Country Sub Division	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Country Sub Division Identifies a subdivision of a country such as state, region, county. CtrySubDvsn Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.168	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address ++++++Country	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Nation with its own government. Ctry CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.169	02	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Address Line	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Up to two occurrences are allowed. Address Line Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services, presented in free format text. AdrLine Max70Text 1 70 1 70
2.170	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Identification	NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	AT-E005 The Beneficiary identification Code.  Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party.  Id Party38Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.171	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Identification ++++++Organisation Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Cither 'AnyBIC, 'LEI' or 'Other' is allowed. Organisation Identification Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation. OrgId OrganisationIdentification29

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.172	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Identification +++++Private Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is allowed. Private Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person, for example a passport. PrvtId PersonIdentification13
2.173	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Country Of Residence
		+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Country Of Residence	ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed.  CtryOfRes  CountryCode  [A-Z]{2,2}
2.174	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Contact Details
2.171	01	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Contact Details	ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls Contact4
2.175	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-C001 The IBAN of the account of the
		+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Beneficiary AT-C003 The BBAN/National account number of the Beneficiary AT-E003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Beneficiary. Either IBAN (AT-C001), BBAN/National Account number (AT-C003) or Proxy/Alias (AT-E003) need to be provided under Creditor account. AT-E003 can be populated in using Identification/Proxy or Identification/Scheme Name. The recommendation is to use Identification/Proxy.
			ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Creditor Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the creditor to which a credit entry will be posted as a result of the payment transaction. CdtrAcct CashAccount38
2.176	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Mandatory. Either 'IBAN' or 'Other' should be
		+Payment Information		populated.
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Identification Unique and unambiguous identification for the account between the account owner and the account servicer.
			Type	AccountIdentification4Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.177	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name	AT-C001 The IBAN of the account of the Beneficiary. IBAN
		++++Creditor Account +++++Identification +++++IBAN	XML Tag Type Pattern	International Bank Account Number (IBAN) - identifier used internationally by financial institutions to uniquely identify the account of a customer. Further specifications of the format and content of the IBAN can be found in the standard ISO 13616 "Banking and related financial services - International Bank Account Number (IBAN)" version 1997-10-01, or later revisions. IBAN IBAN2007Identifier [A-Z]{2,2}[0-9]{2,2}[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,30}

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information		
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements	
2.178	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition	AT-E003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Beneficiary. AT-C003 The BBAN or National account number of the Beneficiary When 'Proxy', 'Alias' or 'National account number/BBAN' is populated using 'Other', 'SchemeName' must be specified together with code (BBAN) or Proprietary code e.g. BGNR. 'Other' need to be included if proxy element is used. Other	
			XML Tag Type	by the account servicer, using an identification scheme. Othr GenericAccountIdentification1	
2.179	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	If 'Proxy' or 'Alias' is provided in the Proxy element use NOTPROVIDED.  Identification Identification assigned by an institution. Id  Max34Text 1 34 1 34	
2.180	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Mandatory if National Account Number (BBAN). Proxy' or 'Alias' schemes defined by Proprietary code (e.g Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number, Danish FIK/Giro). 'National account number/BBAN' defined with code (BBAN). Scheme Name Name of the identification scheme. SchmeNm AccountSchemeName1Choice	
2.181	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name ++++++++Code	XML Tag  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	xs:choice  Code used for National Account Number/BBAN. Code  Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd  ExternalAccountIdentification1Code 1 4 1 4	
2.182	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name +++++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary code are used to define SchemeName. See message element specifications section 2.1.2. Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35	
2.183	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Issuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Issuer Entity that assigns the identification. Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35	

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult		]	NPC Core Requirements
2.184	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Type Specifies the nature, or use of the account. Tp CashAccountType2Choice
2.185	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Currency	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Currency Identification of the currency in which the account is held.  Usage: Currency should only be used in case one and the same account number covers several currencies and the initiating party needs to identify which currency needs to be used for settlement on the account.  Ccy ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyCode [A-Z]{3,3}
2.186	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account +++Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Name Name of the account, as assigned by the account servicing institution, in agreement with the account owner in order to provide an additional means of identification of the account.  Usage: The account name is different from the account owner name. The account name is used in certain user communities to provide a means of identifying the account, in addition to the account owner's identity and the account number.  Nm Max70Text 1 70 1 70
2.187	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-E003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Beneficiary.  "Sub-element 'Identification' is limited to 320 characters in length."  Proxy  Specifies an alternate assumed name for the identification of the account.  Prxy  ProxyAccountIdentification1
2.188	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy +++++Type	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either Code or Proprietary to be used Type Type of the proxy identification. Tp ProxyAccountType1Choice
2.189	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy +++++Type ++++++Code	XML Tag ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	xs:choice  Code  Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list.  Cd  ExternalProxyAccountType1Code  1 4  1 4

#	NPC	Message Element		r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.190	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy +++++Type +++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary codes specifying the type of 'Alias' or 'Proxy' in AT-E003 (e.g. Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number, Danish FIK Code etc). See message element spacifications section 2.1.2.  Proprietary  Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.  Prtry  Max35Text  1 35  1 35
2.191	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy ++++Hdentification	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	'Alias'or 'Proxy' defined by Code or Proprietary code (e.g. Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgironumber, Danish FIK Code etc). Identification Identification used to indicate the account identification under another specified name. Id Max2048Text 1 2048 1 320
2.192	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Creditor	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Ultimate Creditor Ultimate party to which an amount of money is due. UltmtCdtr PartyIdentification135
2.193	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Creditor ++++Name	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-E007 The name of the Beneficiary Reference Party.  If Ultimate Creditor is used, name is mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140
2.194	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Creditor ++++Postal Address	U	STRUCTURED ADDRESS: Usage is recommended. 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. 'Address Line' is not allowed. It is recommended to provide as many structured elements as possible.  HYBRID ADDRESS: 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory.  UNSTRUCTURED ADDRESS: (As of 15 November 2026 at 03:30 CET only the use of structured and hybrid address will be allowed -based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent is a non-EEA SEPA PSP.  Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services.  PstlAdr PostalAddress24

#	NPC	Message Element		r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.195	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-E010 The identification code of the
		+Payment Information		Beneficiary Reference Party.
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	ISO Name	Identification
		+++Ultimate Creditor	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a
		++++Identification		party.
		The state of the s	XML Tag	Id
			Type	Party38Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.106		C . C I'. T C I '.' .' VOO		
2.196	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	
		+Payment Information	ISO Name	Organisation Identification
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous way to identify an
		+++Ultimate Creditor	*****	organisation.
		++++Identification	XML Tag	OrgId
		+++++Organisation Identification	Туре	OrganisationIdentification29
2.197	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is
		+Payment Information		allowed.
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	ISO Name	Private Identification
		+++Ultimate Creditor	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Unique and unambiguous identification of a
		++++Identification		person, for example a passport.
		+++++Private Identification	XML Tag	PrvtId
			Type	PersonIdentification13
2.198	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Country Of Residence
2.170	01	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Country in which a person resides (the place of a
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	150 Demittion	person's home). In the case of a company, it is the
		+++Ultimate Creditor		
				country from which the affairs of that company are directed.
		++++Country Of Residence	WMI To	
			XML Tag	CtryOfRes
			Type	CountryCode
			Pattern	$[A-Z]{2,2}$
2.199	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Contact Details
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Set of elements used to indicate how to contact
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		the party.
		+++Ultimate Creditor	XML Tag	CtctDtls
		++++Contact Details	Type	Contact4
2.200	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Instruction For Creditor Agent
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Further information related to the processing of
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		the payment instruction, provided by the
		+++Instruction For Creditor Agent		initiating party, and intended for the creditor
				agent.
			XML Tag	InstrForCdtrAgt
			Туре	InstructionForCreditorAgent1
2.201	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Instruction For Debtor Agent
2.201	01	+Payment Information	ISO Name ISO Definition	Further information related to the processing of
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	180 Delilition	
				the payment instruction, that may need to be
		+++Instruction For Debtor Agent		acted upon by the debtor agent, depending on
			3/3/ET /ED	agreement between debtor and the debtor agent.
			XML Tag	InstrForDbtrAgt
			Type	Max140Text
			ISO Length	1 140
			NPC Length	1 140
2.202	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-T007 The purpose of NCT Inst Instruction.
		+Payment Information	ISO Name	Purpose
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Underlying reason for the payment transaction.
		+++Purpose		Usage: Purpose is used by the end-customers,
		_		that is initiating party, (ultimate) debtor,
				(ultimate) creditor to provide information
				concerning the nature of the payment. Purpose is
				a content element, which is not used for
				processing by any of the agents involved in the
				payment chain.
			XML Tag	Purp
			0	Purpose2Choice
-	1 1		Type	
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer to PSP Credit Transfer Information	
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.203	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Purpose ++++Code		In case the transaction is a transfer back related to an earlier executed NCT Inst Transaction, the purpose must be RRCT' (Reimbursement Received Credit Transfer) or another code meaningful for identifying the NCT Inst as a transfer back 'RRTP' (Related to an RTP) must be used if the NCT Inst is the result of a received Request-to-Pay message".  Code Underlying reason for the payment transaction, as published in an external purpose code list.  Cd ExternalPurpose1Code 1 4 1 4
2.204	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Purpose ++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Purpose, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.205	0 10	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Regulatory Reporting	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Regulatory Reporting Information needed due to regulatory and statutory requirements. RgltryRptg RegulatoryReporting3
2.206	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Tax	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Tax Provides details on the tax. Tax TaxInformation8
2.207	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Related Remittance Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Related Remittance Information Provides information related to the handling of the remittance information by any of the agents in the transaction processing chain. RltdRmtInf RemittanceLocation7
2.208	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-T009 The Remittance Information sent by the Originator to the Beneficiary in the NCT Inst Instruction.  Either 'Structured' or 'Unstructured' may be present.  Remittance Information Information supplied to enable the matching of an entry with the items that the transfer is intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in an accounts' receivable system.  RmtInf RemittanceInformation16
2.209	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Unstructured	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	'Unstructured' may carry structured remittance information, as agreed between the Originator and the Beneficiary. Only one occurrence of 'Unstructured' is allowed.  Unstructured Information supplied to enable the matching/ reconciliation of an entry with the items that the payment is intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in an accounts' receivable system, in an unstructured form.  Ustrd  Max140Text  1 140  1 140

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.210	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Only one occurrence of 'Structured' is allowed. ) 'Structured' can be used, provided the tags and the data within the 'Structured' element (i.e. excluding <strd> and </strd> ) do not exceed 280 characters in length.  Structured Information supplied to enable the matching/reconciliation of an entry with the items that the payment is intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in an accounts' receivable system, in a structured form.  Strd StructuredRemittanceInformation16
2.211	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Only one occurrence is allowed. Referred Document Information Provides the identification and the content of the referred document. RfrdDocInf ReferredDocumentInformation7
2.212	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information +++++Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Type Specifies the type of referred document. Tp ReferredDocumentType4
2.213	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information ++++++Type +++++++Code Or Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Code Or Proprietary Provides the type details of the referred document. CdOrPrtry ReferredDocumentType3Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.214	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information +++++Type ++++++Code Or Proprietary ++++++++		
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			CINV	CommercialInvoice Document is an invoice.
2.215	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information +++++Type ++++++Code Or Proprietary ++++++++	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Proprietary identification of the type of the remittance document. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	er to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.216	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Issuer
2.210	01	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Identification of the issuer of the reference
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		document type.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	Issr
		++++Structured	Туре	Max35Text
		+++++Referred Document Information	ISO Length	1 35
		+++++Type	NPC Length	1 35
		++++++Issuer	3	
2.217	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Number
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of the
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		referred document.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	Nb
		++++Structured	Type	Max35Text
		++++Referred Document Information	ISO Length	1 35
		+++++Number	NPC Length	1 35
2.218	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Related Date
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Date associated with the referred document.
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	XML Tag	RltdDt
		+++Remittance Information	Type	ISODate
		++++Structured		
		+++++Referred Document Information ++++++Related Date		
2.219	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Line Details
	01111	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Set of elements used to provide the content of the
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		referred document line.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	LineDtls
		++++Structured	Type	DocumentLineInformation1
		+++++Referred Document Information	- J PC	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		+++++Line Details		
2.220	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Referred Document Amount
		+Payment Information	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Provides details on the amounts of the referred
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		document.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	RfrdDocAmt
		++++Structured	Type	RemittanceAmount2
		+++++Referred Document Amount		
2.221	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Due Payable Amount
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Amount specified is the exact amount due and
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		payable to the creditor.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	DuePyblAmt
		++++Structured	Type	ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmount
		+++++Referred Document Amount	NPC FractDigits	2
		+++++Due Payable Amount	TotalDigits	18
2.222	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Inclusive ISO Name	0.01 99999999999999999999999999999999
2.222	VII	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Amount specified for the referred document is the
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	150 Definition	amount of discount to be applied to the amount
		+++Remittance Information		due and payable to the creditor.
		++++Structured	XML Tag	DscntApldAmt
		+++++Referred Document Amount	Type	DiscountAmountAndType1
		++++++Discount Applied Amount	JPC	
2.223	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Credit Note Amount
	]	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Amount specified for the referred document is the
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		amount of a credit note.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	CdtNoteAmt
		++++Structured	Туре	ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmount
		+++++Referred Document Amount	NPC FractDigits	2
		+++++Credit Note Amount	TotalDigits	18
			NPC Inclusive	0.01 99999999999999
		1		

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.224	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information ++Remittance Information +++Structured ++++Referred Document Amount +++++Tax Amount	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Tax Amount Quantity of cash resulting from the calculation of the tax. TaxAmt TaxAmountAndType1
2.225	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Amount ++++++Adjustment Amount And Reason	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Adjustment Amount And Reason Specifies detailed information on the amount and reason of the document adjustment. AdjstmntAmtAndRsn DocumentAdjustment1
2.226	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Amount +++++Remitted Amount	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type NPC FractDigits TotalDigits NPC Inclusive	Remitted Amount Amount of money remitted for the referred document. RmtdAmt ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmount 2 18 0.01 9999999999999999999999999999999
2.227	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	When present, the Debtor PSP is obliged to validate the reference information.  When used both 'Creditor Reference Type' and 'Creditor Reference' must be present.  Creditor Reference Information  Reference information provided by the creditor to allow the identification of the underlying documents.  CdtrRefInf  CreditorReferenceInformation2
2.228	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Type	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Mandatory if 'Creditor Reference Information' is used.  Type Specifies the type of creditor reference.  Tp CreditorReferenceType2
2.229	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Type ++++++Code Or Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Code Or Proprietary Coded or proprietary format creditor reference type. CdOrPrtry CreditorReferenceType1Choice
2.230	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Type ++++++Code Or Proprietary ++++++++Code	XML Tag  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	xs:choice  Only 'SCOR' is allowed.  Code  Type of creditor reference, in a coded form.  Cd  DocumentType3Code
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			SCOR	StructuredCommunicationReference Document is a structured communication reference provided by the creditor to identify the referred transaction.

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.231	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Proprietary
2.231	11	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information ++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Type	ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Creditor reference type, in a proprietary form.  Prtry  Max35Text  1 35  1 35
		+++++++Code Or Proprietary +++++++Proprietary		
2.232	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Type ++++++Issuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	If RF/Structured Creditor Reference (ISO 11649) is used, type must be 'ISO'.  Issuer Entity that assigns the credit reference type.  Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.233	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Reference	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length	Mandatory if 'Creditor Reference Information' is used. When present, the Debtor PSP is obliged to validate the reference. Only OCR/KID Reference or RF/Structured Creditor Reference (ISO 11649) is allowed. RF/Structured Creditor Reference can only be used in combination with IBAN and must be used if 'ISO' is stated as 'Issuer'. OCR Reference can only be used in combination with a corresponding 'Proxy'/'Alias'. Reference Unique reference, as assigned by the creditor, to unambiguously refer to the payment transaction. Usage: If available, the initiating party should provide this reference in the structured remittance information, to enable reconciliation by the creditor upon receipt of the amount of money.  If the business context requires the use of a creditor reference or a payment remit identification, and only one identifier can be passed through the end-to-end chain, the creditor's reference or payment remittance identification should be quoted in the end-to-end transaction identification.  Ref Max35Text 1 35 1 35 1 35
2.234	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Invoicer	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Invoicer Identification of the organisation issuing the invoice, when it is different from the creditor or ultimate creditor. Invor PartyIdentification135
2.235	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Invoicee	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Invoicee Identification of the party to whom an invoice is issued, when it is different from the debtor or ultimate debtor. Invocee PartyIdentification135

#	NPC	Message Element	Custor	ner to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.236	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Tax Remittance	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Tax Remittance Provides remittance information about a payment made for tax-related purposes. TaxRmt TaxInformation7
2.237	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Garnishment Remittance	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Garnishment Remittance Provides remittance information about a payment for garnishment-related purposes. GrnshmtRmt Garnishment3
2.238	03	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Additional Remittance Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Additional Remittance Information Additional information, in free text form, to complement the structured remittance information. AddtlRmtInf Max140Text 1 140 1 140
2.239	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Supplementary Data	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Supplementary Data Additional information that cannot be captured in the structured elements and/or any other specific block. SplmtryData SupplementaryData1
3.0	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Supplementary Data	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Supplementary Data Additional information that cannot be captured in the structured elements and/or any other specific block. SplmtryData SupplementaryData1
#	NPC	Message Element		mer to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
		Document	XML Tag	Document
			Type	Document
	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 Scope The CustomerCreditTransferInitiation message is sent by the initiating party to the forwarding agent or debtor agent. It is used to request movement of funds from the debtor account to a creditor. CstmrCdtTrfInitn CustomerCreditTransferInitiationV09
1.0	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Group Header Set of characteristics shared by all individual transactions included in the message. GrpHdr GroupHeader85
1.1	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header ++Message Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length	Message Identification Point to point reference, as assigned by the instructing party, and sent to the next party in the chain to unambiguously identify the message. Usage: The instructing party has to make sure that MessageIdentification is unique per instructed party for a pre-agreed period. MsgId Max35Text 1 35





11 Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header ++Creation Date Time  13 O2 Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header ++Authorisation  1.3 O2 Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header ++Authorisation  ISO Name ISO Definition  ISO Name ISO Definition  User identification or any user key to check whether the initiating party is initiate transactions from the account the message.  Usage: The content is not of a technical content is not of a tec	was created.
++Creation Date Time  XML Tag Type ISODateTime  1.3  02 Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header ++Authorisation  ISO Name ISO Definition User identification or any user key to check whether the initiating party is initiate transactions from the account the message.	was created.
1.3 02 Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header ++Authorisation  SO Definition  ISO Name User identification or any user key to check whether the initiating party is initiate transactions from the account the message.	
1.3 O2 Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header ++Authorisation  ISO Name ISO Definition  User identification or any user key to check whether the initiating party is initiate transactions from the account the message.	
+Group Header ++Authorisation  ISO Definition  User identification or any user key to check whether the initiating party is initiate transactions from the account the message.	
++Authorisation check whether the initiating party is initiate transactions from the account the message.	
initiate transactions from the accounthe message.	o be used to
the message.	allowed to
	t specified in
Usage: The content is not of a techni	
Osuge. The content is not of a technic	ical nature,
but reflects the organisational structu	
initiating side.	
The authorisation element can typica	ally be used
in relay scenarios, payment initiation	
returns or payment reversals that are	
behalf of a party different from the in	
party.	٥
XML Tag Authstn	
Type Authorisation1Choice	
1.4   11   Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09   NPC Usage Rule(s) The validation of this data element a	lepends on
+Group Header pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditi	ons.
++Number Of Transactions ISO Name Number Of Transactions	
ISO Definition Number of individual transactions co	ontained in
the message.	
XML Tag NbOfTxs	
Type Max15NumericText	
Pattern [0-9]{1,15}	

#	NPC	Message Element		r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
1.5	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	The validation of this data element depends on
		+Group Header		pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions.
		++Control Sum	NPC Format Rule(s)	The fractional part has a maximum of two digits.
			ISO Name	Control Sum
			ISO Definition	Total of all individual amounts included in the
				message, irrespective of currencies.
			XML Tag	CtrlSum
			Type	DecimalNumber
			NPC FractDigits	2
			TotalDigits	18
1.6	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Initiating Party
1.0	11	+Group Header	ISO Definition	Party that initiates the payment.
		++Initiating Party	150 Delilition	Tarty that initiates the payment.
		++initiating Farty		II Thi
				Usage: This can either be the debtor or the party
				that initiates the credit transfer on behalf of the
			*****	debtor.
			XML Tag	InitgPty
			Туре	PartyIdentification135
1.7	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Name
		+Group Header	ISO Definition	Name by which a party is known and which is
		++Initiating Party		usually used to identify that party.
		+++Name	XML Tag	Nm
			Type	Max140Text
			ISO Length	1 140
			NPC Length	1 140
1.8	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Postal Address
1.0	01	+Group Header	ISO Definition	Information that locates and identifies a specific
		++Initiating Party	150 Delimition	address, as defined by postal services.
		++++Postal Address	XML Tag	PstlAdr
		1111 Ostal Address	Type	PostalAddress24
1.0	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V00	ISO Name	Identification
1.9	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name ISO Definition	
		+Group Header	180 Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a
		++Initiating Party +++Identification	VMI T.	party. Id
		+++identification	XML Tag	
			Туре	Party38Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
1.10	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either 'AnyBIC', 'LEI' or one occurrence of
		+Group Header		'Other' is allowed.
		++Initiating Party	ISO Name	Organisation Identification
		+++Identification	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous way to identify an
		++++Organisation Identification		organisation.
			XML Tag	OrgId
			Туре	OrganisationIdentification29
1.11	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or one
1		+Group Header	G(~)	occurrence of 'Other' is allowed.
1		++Initiating Party	ISO Name	Private Identification
		+++Identification	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a
		++++Private Identification		person, for example a passport.
		TIT WE TO THE TOTAL OF	XML Tag	PrvtId
			Type	PersonIdentification13
1.12	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Country Of Residence
1.12	01		ISO Name ISO Definition	Country of Residence Country in which a person resides (the place of a
1		+Group Header	120 Dellilling	
		++Initiating Party		person's home). In the case of a company, it is the
		+++Country Of Residence		country from which the affairs of that company
			373 4T 75	are directed.
			XML Tag	CtryOfRes
1			Туре	CountryCode
			Pattern	$[A-Z]{2,2}$
1.13	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Contact Details
		+Group Header	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Set of elements used to indicate how to contact
1		++Initiating Party		the party.
		+++Contact Details	XML Tag	CtctDtls
			Туре	Contact4
		<u> </u>	_ / F -	•

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
<i>π</i>	Mult			
1 14	01		ISO Name	NPC Core Requirements
1.14	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Group Header	ISO Definition	Forwarding Agent Financial institution that receives the instruction
		++Forwarding Agent		from the initiating party and forwards it to the
			373 FT 753	next agent in the payment chain for execution.
			XML Tag	FwdgAgt
2.0	1	G . G I'V T . C I V' V' IVOO	Type	BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.0	1n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name ISO Definition	Payment Information
		+Payment Information	180 Definition	Set of characteristics that applies to the debit side of the payment transactions included in the credit
				transfer initiation.
			XML Tag	PmtInf
			Type	PaymentInstruction30
2.1	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Payment Information Identification
2.1	1	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Unique identification, as assigned by a sending
		++Payment Information Identification		party, to unambiguously identify the payment
		,		information group within the message.
			XML Tag	PmtInfId
			Type	Max35Text
			ISO Length	1 35
			NPC Length	1 35
2.2	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09		Only 'TRF' is allowed.
		+Payment Information	ISO Name	Payment Method
		++Payment Method	ISO Definition	Specifies the means of payment that will be used
			*****	to move the amount of money.
			XML Tag	PmtMtd
}			Type	PaymentMethod3Code
ļ			NPC Code Restriction	
			TRF	CreditTransfer
				Transfer of an amount of money in the books of
	0.1	G	310011 0 1 ()	the account servicer.
2.3	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	If present and contains 'true', batch booking is
		+Payment Information ++Batch Booking		requested. If present and contains 'false',
		THE BOOKING		booking per transaction is requested.  If element is not present, pre-agreed customer-
				to-PSP conditions apply.
			ISO Name	Batch Booking
			ISO Definition	Identifies whether a single entry per individual
				transaction or a batch entry for the sum of the
				amounts of all transactions within the group of a
				message is requested.
				Usage: Batch booking is used to request and not
				order a possible batch booking.
			XML Tag	BtchBookg
			Туре	BatchBookingIndicator
2.4	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	The validation of this data element depends on
		+Payment Information		pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions.
		++Number Of Transactions	ISO Name	Number Of Transactions Number of individual transactions contained in
			ISO Definition	
			XML Tag	the payment information group.  NbOfTxs
			Type	Max15NumericText
			Pattern	[0-9]{1,15}
2.5	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	The validation of this data element depends on
		+Payment Information		pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions.
		++Control Sum	NPC Format Rule(s)	The fractional part has a maximum of two digits.
			ISO Name	Control Sum
			<b>ISO Definition</b>	Total of all individual amounts included in the
				group, irrespective of currencies.
			XML Tag	CtrlSum
			Type	DecimalNumber
			NPC FractDigits	2
	1		<b>TotalDigits</b>	18

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.6	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information		'Payment Type Information' must be present either here or under 'Credit Transfer Transaction Information'. Payment Type Information Set of elements used to further specify the type of transaction. PmtTpInf PaymentTypeInformation26
2.7	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Instruction Priority		If present, pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions apply. Based on whether priority processing vs. normal processing is offered by the PSP.  Instruction Priority Indicator of the urgency or order of importance that the instructing party would like the instructed party to apply to the processing of the instruction. InstrPrty Priority2Code
2.8	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Service Level	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.9	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Service Level ++++Code	NPC Rulebook	AT-T001 The identification code of the NCT Inst Scheme. Only 'NPCA' is allowed. Code Specifies a pre-agreed service or level of service between the parties, as published in an external service level code list. Cd ExternalServiceLevel1Code 1 4 1 4
ĺ			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			NPCA	NordicPaymentsCouncilAreaTransfer Payments must be executed following the NPC Area Payment scheme.
2.10	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Service Level ++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Specifies a pre-agreed service or level of service between the parties, as a proprietary code. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.11	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Local Instrument	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type XML Tag	Local Instrument User community specific instrument.  Usage: This element is used to specify a local instrument, local clearing option and/or further qualify the service or service level.  LclInstrm  LocalInstrument2Choice  xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
"	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2 12				•
2.12	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Local Instrument ++++Code	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Only 'INST' is allowed.  Code Specifies the local instrument, as published in an external local instrument code list.  Cd ExternalLocalInstrument1Code 1 35 1 35
			NPC Code Restricti	ons
			INST	InstantCreditTransfer Transaction is related to an Instant Credit Transfer. Use case example: NCT Instant Credit Transfer (NCT Inst).
2.13	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Local Instrument ++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Specifies the local instrument, as a proprietary code. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.14	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Category Purpose	NPC Rulebook	AT-T008 The category purpose of the NCT Inst Instruction. If provided by the Originator the Originator PSP, must forward the 'Category Purpose' to the Beneficiary PSP. Category Purpose Specifies the high level purpose of the instruction based on a set of pre-defined categories. Usage: This is used by the initiating party to provide information concerning the processing of the payment. It is likely to trigger special processing by any of the agents involved in the
			XML Tag Type	payment chain. CtgyPurp CategoryPurpose1Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.15	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Category Purpose ++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Code Category purpose, as published in an external category purpose code list. Cd ExternalCategoryPurpose1Code 1 4 1 4
2.16	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Payment Type Information +++Category Purpose ++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Category purpose, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.17	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Requested Execution Date	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-T013 The Requested Execution Date and Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.  Requested Execution Date Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment.  Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  ReqdExctnDt DateAndDateTime2Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.18	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Requested Execution Date +++Date	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Date Specified date. Dt ISODate
2.19	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Requested Execution Date +++Date Time  Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Name	Only UTC time format or local time with UTC offset format can be used. Date Time Specified date and time. DtTm ISODateTime Pooling Adjustment Date
	01	+Payment Information ++Pooling Adjustment Date	ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Date used for the correction of the value date of a cash pool movement that has been posted with a different value date.  PoolgAdjstmntDt ISODate
2.21	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Debtor Party that owes an amount of money to the (ultimate) creditor. Dbtr PartyIdentification135
2.22	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Name	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-P001 The name of the Originator.  Mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140
2.23	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-P005 The address of the Originator STRUCTURED ADDRESS: Usage is recommended. 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. 'Address Line' is not allowed. It is recommended to provide as many structured elements as possible. HYBRID ADDRESS: 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. UNSTRUCTURED ADDRESS: (As of 22 November 2026 at 03:30 CET only the use of structured and hybrid address will be allowed- based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent is a non-EEA SEPA PSP. Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24
2.24	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Address Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Address Type Identifies the nature of the postal address. AdrTp AddressType3Choice

#	NPC	9	Custom	er to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.25	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Department	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Department Identification of a division of a large organisation or building. Dept Max70Text 1 70 I 70
2.26	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Sub Department	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Sub Department Identification of a sub-division of a large organisation or building. SubDept Max70Text 1 70 1 70
2.27	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Street Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Street Name Name of a street or thoroughfare. StrtNm Max70Text 1 70 1 70
2.28	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Building Number	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Building Number Number that identifies the position of a building on a street. BldgNb Max16Text 1 16 1 16
2.29	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Building Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Building Name Name of the building or house. BldgNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.30	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Floor	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length	Floor Floor or storey within a building. Flr Max70Text 1 70 1 70
2.31	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Post Box	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Post Box Numbered box in a post office, assigned to a person or organisation, where letters are kept until called for. PstBx Max16Text 1 16 1 16
2.32	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Room	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Room Building room number. Room Max70Text 1 70 1 70
2.33	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Post Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Post Code Identifier consisting of a group of letters and/or numbers that is added to a postal address to assist the sorting of mail. PstCd Max16Text 1 16 1 16

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.34	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Town Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Town Name Name of a built-up area, with defined boundaries, and a local government. TwnNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.35	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Town Location Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Town Location Name Specific location name within the town. TwnLctnNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.36	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++District Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	District Name Identifies a subdivision within a country subdivision. DstrctNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.37	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Country Sub Division	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Country Sub Division Identifies a subdivision of a country such as state, region, county. CtrySubDvsn Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.38	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Country	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Nation with its own government. Ctry CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.39	02	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Postal Address ++++Address Line		Up to two occurrences are allowed.  Address Line Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services, presented in free format text.  AdrLine Max70Text  1 70  1 70
2.40	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification	NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	AT-P004 The Originator identification Code. Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party. Id Party38Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.41	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Either 'AnyBIC, 'LEI' or 'Other' is allowed. Organisation Identification Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation. OrgId OrganisationIdentification29
2.42	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification +++++Any BIC	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	Any BIC Business identification code of the organisation. AnyBIC AnyBICDec2014Identifier [A-Z0-9]{4,4}[A-Z]{2,2}[A-Z0-9]{2,2}([A-Z0-9]{3,3}){0,1}

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
"	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.43	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	LEI
2.13	01	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Legal entity identification as an alternate
		++Debtor		identification for a party.
		+++Identification	XML Tag	LEI
		++++Organisation Identification	Type	LEIIdentifier
		++++LEI	Pattern	[A-Z0-9]{18,18}[0-9]{2,2}
2.44	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Other
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Unique identification of an organisation, as
		++Debtor		assigned by an institution, using an identification
		+++Identification	VMI Tax	scheme. Othr
		+++++Organisation Identification +++++Other	XML Tag Type	GenericOrganisationIdentification1
2.45	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Identification
2.43	11	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Identification assigned by an institution.
		++Debtor	XML Tag	Id
		+++Identification	Type	Max35Text
		++++Organisation Identification	ISO Length	1 35
		+++++Other	NPC Length	1 35
		+++++Identification		
2.46	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Scheme Name
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Name of the identification scheme.
		++Debtor	XML Tag	SchmeNm
		+++Identification	Type	OrganisationIdentificationSchemeName1Choice
		+++++Organisation Identification +++++Other		
		++++++Scheme Name		
	11	The France Name	XML Tag	xs:choice
2.47	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Code
2.7/	11	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Name of the identification scheme, in a coded
		++Debtor		form as published in an external list.
		+++Identification	XML Tag	Cd
		++++Organisation Identification	Туре	ExternalOrganisationIdentification1Code
		+++++Other	ISO Length	1 4
		+++++Scheme Name	NPC Length	1 4
- 10		+++++++Code		
2.48	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Reference to ISO 20022 Clarification paper AML
		+Payment Information	ICO Name	codes used in Norway.
		++Debtor +++Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition	Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text
		++++Organisation Identification	150 Demintion	form.
		+++++Other	XML Tag	Prtry
		++++++Scheme Name	Type	Max35Text
		++++++Proprietary	ISO Length	1 35
		. ,	NPC Length	1 35
2.49	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Issuer
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Entity that assigns the identification.
1		++Debtor	XML Tag	Issr
		+++Identification	Type	Max35Text
		++++Organisation Identification	ISO Length	1 35
		+++++Other +++++Issuer	NPC Length	1 35
2.50	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usago Rulo(s)	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is
2.30	11	+Payment Information	1.1 C Osuge Rule(s)	allowed.
1		++Debtor	ISO Name	Private Identification
		+++Identification	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a
		++++Private Identification		person, for example a passport.
1			XML Tag	PrvtId
			Type	PersonIdentification13
2.51	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Date And Place Of Birth
1		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Date and place of birth of a person.
		++Debtor	XML Tag	DtAndPlcOfBirth
		+++Identification	Туре	DateAndPlaceOfBirth1
1		++++Private Identification		
	1	+++++Date And Place Of Birth		

#	NPC	Message Element	Custon	ner to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.52	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification ++++Date And Place Of Birth ++++++Birth Date	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Birth Date Date on which a person is born. BirthDt ISODate
2.53	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Date And Place Of Birth ++++++Province Of Birth	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Province Of Birth Province where a person was born. PrvcOfBirth Max35Text 1 35 I 35
2.54	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Date And Place Of Birth ++++++City Of Birth	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	City Of Birth City where a person was born. CityOfBirth Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.55	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Date And Place Of Birth ++++++Country Of Birth	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Of Birth Country where a person was born. CtryOfBirth CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.56	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Other Unique identification of a person, as assigned by an institution, using an identification scheme. Othr GenericPersonIdentification1
2.57	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other +++++Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person. Id Max35Text 1 35 I 35
2.58	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Scheme Name Name of the identification scheme. SchmeNm PersonIdentificationSchemeName1Choice
_	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.59	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name +++++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Code Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd ExternalPersonIdentification1Code 1 4 1 4

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult	S		NPC Core Requirements
2.60	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.61	01	+++++++Proprietary  Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification +++++Other +++++Issuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Issuer Entity that assigns the identification. Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.62	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Country Of Residence	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Of Residence Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed. CtryOfRes CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.63	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor +++Contact Details	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Contact Details Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls Contact4
2.64	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-D001 The IBAN of the account of the Originator AT-D003 The BBAN/National account number of the Originator AT-P003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Originator Either IBAN (AT-D001), BBAN/National Account number (AT-D003) or Proxy/Alias (AT-P003) need to be provided under Debtor account. AT-P003 can be populated in using Identification/Proxy or Identification/Scheme Name. The recommendation is to use Identification/Proxy. Debtor Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the debtor to which a debit entry will be made as a result of the transaction. DbtrAcct CashAccount38
2.65	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	Mandatory. Either 'IBAN' or 'Other' should be populated. Identification Unique and unambiguous identification for the account between the account owner and the account servicer. Id
	11		Type XML Tag	AccountIdentification4Choice xs:choice
	11		ALVILL Lag	ADIOTO CO

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.66	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++IBAN	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-D001 The IBAN of the account of the Originator. IBAN International Bank Account Number (IBAN) - identifier used internationally by financial institutions to uniquely identify the account of a customer. Further specifications of the format and content of the IBAN can be found in the standard ISO 13616 "Banking and related financial services - International Bank Account Number (IBAN)" version 1997-10-01, or later revisions. IBAN IBAN2007Identifier
2.67	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other	Pattern  NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition	[A-Z]{2,2}[0-9]{2,2}[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,30}  AT-P003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Originator.  AT-D003 The BBAN or National account number of the Originator  When 'Proxy', 'Alias' or 'National account number/BBAN' is populated using 'Other', 'SchemeName' must be specified together with code (BBAN) or Proprietary code e.g. BGNR. 'Other' need to be included if proxy element is used.  Other  Unique identification of an account, as assigned
2.68	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Identification	XML Tag Type  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	by the account servicer, using an identification scheme.  Othr  GenericAccountIdentification1  If 'Proxy'or 'Alias' is provided in the Proxy element use 'NOTPROVIDED'.  Identification Identification assigned by an institution. Id  Max34Text
2.69	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name	ISO Length NPC Length	1 34 1 34 Proxy' or 'Alias' schemes defined by Proprietary code (e.g Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number etc). 'National account number/BBAN' defined with code (BBAN). Scheme Name Name of the identification scheme. SchmeNm
2.70	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name ++++++Code	Type  XML Tag  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type ISO Length  NPC Length	AccountSchemeName1Choice xs:choice Code used for National Account Number/BBAN. Code Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd ExternalAccountIdentification1Code 1 4 1 4

#	NPC	Message Element		r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
2.71	Mult 11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name +++++Proprietary		Proprietary code are used to define SchemeName. See message element specifications section 2.1.2. Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.72	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Identification ++++Other +++++Issuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Issuer Entity that assigns the identification. Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.73	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Type Specifies the nature, or use of the account. Tp CashAccountType2Choice
2.74	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Currency	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Currency Identification of the currency in which the account is held.  Usage: Currency should only be used in case one and the same account number covers several currencies and the initiating party needs to identify which currency needs to be used for settlement on the account.  Ccy ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyCode [A-Z]{3,3}
2.75	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Name Name of the account, as assigned by the account servicing institution, in agreement with the account owner in order to provide an additional means of identification of the account.  Usage: The account name is different from the account owner name. The account name is used in certain user communities to provide a means of identifying the account, in addition to the account owner's identity and the account number.  Nm  Max70Text  1 70  1 70
2.76	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-P003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the of the Originator.  "Sub-element 'Identification' is limited to 320 characters in length."  Proxy  Specifies an alternate assumed name for the identification of the account.  Prxy  ProxyAccountIdentification1
2.77	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy ++++Type	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type XML Tag	Either Code or Proprietary to be used Type Type of the proxy identification. Tp ProxyAccountType1Choice xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.78	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy ++++Type +++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Code Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd ExternalProxyAccountType1Code 1 4 1 4
2.79	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy ++++Type +++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Proprietary codes specifying the type of 'Alias' or 'Proxy' in AT-P003 (e.g. Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number etc). See message element spacifications section 2.1.2. Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.80	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Account +++Proxy ++++Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	'Alias' or 'Proxy' defined by Code or Proprietary code (Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number etc). Identification Identification used to indicate the account identification under another specified name. Id Max2048Text 1 2048 1 320
2.81	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Debtor Agent Financial institution servicing an account for the debtor. DbtrAgt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.82	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Either BICFI or 'Other/Identification' must be used. BICFI is recommended.  Financial Institution Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a financial institution, as assigned under an internationally recognised or proprietary identification scheme.  FinInstnId FinancialInstitutionIdentification18
2.83	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++BICFI	NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	AT-D002 The BIC code of the Originator PSP. BICFI Code allocated to a financial institution by the ISO 9362 Registration Authority as described in ISO 9362 "Banking - Banking telecommunication messages - Business identifier code (BIC)". BICFI BICFIDec2014Identifier [A-Z0-9]{4,4}[A-Z]{2,2}[A-Z0-9]{2,2}([A-Z0-9]{3,3}){0,1}
2.84	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Clearing System Member Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Clearing System Member Identification Information used to identify a member within a clearing system. ClrSysMmbId ClearingSystemMemberIdentification2
2.85	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++LEI	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	LEI Legal entity identifier of the financial institution. LEI LEIIdentifier [A-Z0-9]{18,18}[0-9]{2,2}

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.86	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Name Name by which an agent is known and which is usually used to identify that agent. Nm Max140Text 1 140 1 140
2.87	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Postal Address	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24
2.88	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Other	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Other Unique identification of an agent, as assigned by an institution, using an identification scheme. Othr GenericFinancialIdentification1
2.89	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Other ++++Hdentification		Only 'NOTPROVIDED' is allowed.  Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person.  Id  Max35Text  1 35  1 35
2.90	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Other +++++Scheme Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Scheme Name Name of the identification scheme. SchmeNm FinancialIdentificationSchemeName1Choice
2.91	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Financial Institution Identification ++++Other ++++Issuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Issuer Entity that assigns the identification. Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.92	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent +++Branch Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Branch Identification Identifies a specific branch of a financial institution.  Usage: This component should be used in case the identification information in the financial institution component does not provide identification up to branch level.  BrnchId BranchData3
2.93	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Debtor Agent Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Debtor Agent Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the debtor agent at its servicing agent in the payment chain. DbtrAgtAcct CashAccount38

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.94	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Instruction For Debtor Agent	ISO Name ISO Definition	Instruction For Debtor Agent Further information related to the processing of the payment instruction, that may need to be acted upon by the debtor agent, depending on agreement between debtor and the debtor agent.
			XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Usage: when present, then the instructions for the debtor agent apply for all credit transfer transaction information occurrences, present in the payment information.  InstrForDbtrAgt  Max140Text  1 140  1 140
2.95	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor	ISO Name ISO Definition	Ultimate Debtor Ultimate party that owes an amount of money to the (ultimate) creditor.
			XML Tag Type	UltmtDbtr PartyIdentification135
2.96	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-P006 The name of the Originator Reference
		+Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Party. If Ultimate Debtor is used, name is mandatory.
		+++Name	ISO Name	Name
			<b>ISO Definition</b>	Name by which a party is known and which is
			XML Tag	usually used to identify that party. Nm
			Type	Max140Text
			ISO Length	1 140
2.97	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Length NPC Usage Rule(s)	1 140 STRUCTURED ADDRESS: Usage is
,,	01	+Payment Information	1.1 e esuge 11me(s)	recommended. 'Town Name' and 'Country' are
		++Ultimate Debtor +++Postal Address		mandatory. 'Address Line' is not allowed. It is
		TTTPOSTAL Address		recommended to provide as many structured elements as possible.
				HYBRID ADDRESS: 'Town Name' and 'Country'
				are mandatory. At least one occurrence of
				'Address Line' is mandatory. UNSTRUCTURED ADDRESS: (As of 22
				November 2026 at 03:30 CET only the use of
				structured and hybrid address will be allowed -
				based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address
				Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements
				other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are
				forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent
				is a non-EEA SEPA PSP.
			ISO Name ISO Definition	Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific
			180 Dellilition	Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services.
			XML Tag	PstlAdr
2.00	0 1	Customar Cradit Transfer Luiti-ti 1700	Type NPC Rulebook	Postal Address 24
2.98	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information	INFU KULEDOOK	AT-P007 The identification code of the Originator Reference Party
		++Ultimate Debtor	ISO Name	Identification
		+++Identification	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a
			XML Tag	party. Id
			Type	Party38Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice



#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.99	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor +++Identification ++++Organisation Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either 'AnyBIC', 'LEI' or Other' is allowed. Organisation Identification Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation. OrgId OrganisationIdentification29
2.100	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor +++Identification ++++Private Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is allowed. Private Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person, for example a passport. PrvtId PersonIdentification13
2.101	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor +++Country Of Residence	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Of Residence Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed. CtryOfRes CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.102	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Ultimate Debtor +++Contact Details	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Contact Details Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls Contact4
2.103	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Charge Bearer	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	AT-T006 Charge bearer 'SHAR' or 'SLEV' to be used.  It is recommended that this element is specified at 'Payment Information' level.  Charge Bearer Specifies which party/parties will bear the charges associated with the processing of the payment transaction.  ChrgBr Cherge Pagger Type (Code)
ŀ			NPC Code Restriction	ChargeBearerType1Code
			SHAR	Shared Transaction charges on the sender side are to be borne by the debtor, transaction charges on the receiver side are to be borne by the creditor.
			SLEV	FollowingServiceLevel for NPC Transaction charges on the sender side are to be borne by the debtor, transaction charges on the receiver side are to be borne by the creditor. In addition, the full amount need to be credited to Beneficiary.
2.104	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Charges Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Charges Account Account used to process charges associated with a transaction.  Usage: Charges account should be used when charges have to be booked to an account different from the account identified in debtor's account. ChrgsAcct CashAccount38

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.105	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Charges Account Agent	ISO Name ISO Definition	Charges Account Agent Agent that services a charges account.
				Usage: Charges account agent should only be used when the charges account agent is different from the debtor agent.
			XML Tag Type	from the debtor agent. ChrgsAcctAgt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.106	1n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Credit Transfer Transaction Information Provides information on the individual transaction(s) included in the message. CdtTrfTxInf
			Туре	CreditTransferTransaction34
2.107	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Payment Identification Set of elements used to reference a payment instruction. PmtId
2 100	0 1	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	Type ISO Name	PaymentIdentification6
2.108	01	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Identification ++++Instruction Identification	ISO Definition	Instruction Identification Unique identification as assigned by an instructing party for an instructed party to unambiguously identify the instruction.
			XML Tag Type ISO Length	Usage: The instruction identification is a point to point reference that can be used between the instructing party and the instructed party to refer to the individual instruction. It can be included in several messages related to the instruction. InstrId  Max35Text  1 35
2.109	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Length NPC Rulebook	1 35  AT TOLA The Originator's Personnes of the NCT
2.109	11	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Identification ++++End To End Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition	AT-T014 The Originator's Reference of the NCT Inst Instruction.  End To End Identification Unique identification assigned by the initiating party to unambiguously identify the transaction. This identification is passed on, unchanged, throughout the entire end-to-end chain.
			XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Usage: The end-to-end identification can be used for reconciliation or to link tasks relating to the transaction. It can be included in several messages related to the transaction. EndToEndId Max35Text  1 35  1 35
2.110	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	UETR Universally unique identifier to provide an end- to-end reference of a payment transaction. UETR
		++++UETR	Type Pattern	UUIDv4Identifier [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-4[a-f0-9]{3}-[89ab][a-f0-9]{3}-[a-f0-9]{12}
2.111	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)	'Payment Type Information' must be present either here or directly under 'Payment Information'.
		+++Payment Type Information	ISO Name ISO Definition	Payment Type Information Set of elements used to further specify the type of transaction.
			XML Tag Type	PmtTpInf PaymentTypeInformation26

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.112	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Instruction Priority	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	If present, pre-agreed customer-to-PSP conditions apply. Based on whether priority processing vs. normal processing is offered by the PSP.  Instruction Priority Indicator of the urgency or order of importance that the instructing party would like the instructed party to apply to the processing of the instruction. InstrPrty Priority2Code
2.113	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Usage is recommended. Only one occurrence is
		+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Service Level	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	allowed. Service Level Agreement under which or rules under which the transaction should be processed. SvcLvl ServiceLevel8Choice
2.114	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.114	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Service Level +++++Code	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-T001 The identification code of the NPC Inst Scheme Only 'NPCA' is allowed. Code Specifies a pre-agreed service or level of service between the parties, as published in an external service level code list. Cd ExternalServiceLevel1Code 1 4 1 4
ŀ			NPC Code Restriction	
			NPCA	NordicPaymentsCouncilAreaTransfer Payments must be executed following the NPC Area Payment scheme.
2.115	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Service Level +++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Specifies a pre-agreed service or level of service between the parties, as a proprietary code. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.116	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Local Instrument
		+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Local Instrument	ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Usage: This element is used to specify a local instrument, local clearing option and/or further qualify the service or service level.  LclInstrm  LocalInstrument2Choice
2.1:-	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.117	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Local Instrument +++++Code	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length  NPC Code Restriction	
			INST	InstantCreditTransfer Transaction is related to an Instant Credit Transfer. Use case example: NPC Instant Credit Transfer (NCT Inst)

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.118	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Local Instrument +++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Specifies the local instrument, as a proprietary code. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.119	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Category Purpose	NPC Rulebook	Instruction. If provided by the Originator the Originator PSP, must forward the 'Category Purpose' to the Beneficiary PSP. Category Purpose Specifies the high level purpose of the instruction based on a set of pre-defined categories. Usage: This is used by the initiating party to provide information concerning the processing of the payment. It is likely to trigger special processing by any of the agents involved in the payment chain. CtgyPurp CategoryPurpose1Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.120	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Category Purpose +++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Code Category purpose, as published in an external category purpose code list. Cd ExternalCategoryPurpose1Code 1 4 1 4
2.121	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Payment Type Information ++++Category Purpose +++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Category purpose, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 I 35
2.122	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Amount	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type  XML Tag	Amount Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges, expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party. Amt AmountType4Choice xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult		1	NPC Core Requirements
2.123	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Amount ++++Instructed Amount	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)	AT-T002 The amount of the NCT Inst in the relevant Scheme Currencies and the relevant currency code.  Only 'Scheme Currencies' is allowed.  Amount must be 0.01 or up to the maximum amount per instruction that can be processed under the Scheme as defined in document NPC014-01 Maximum Amount for Instructions under the NPC Instant Credit Transfer Scheme Rulebook or the maximum amount as agreed between individual Participants or communities of Participants.  The fractional part has a maximum of two digits. Instructed Amount Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges, expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party.
			XML Tag Type NPC FractDigits TotalDigits NPC Inclusive	Usage: This amount has to be transported unchanged through the transaction chain.  InstdAmt ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmount 2 18 0.01 99999999999999999999999999999999999
2.124	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Amount ++++Equivalent Amount	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	Equivalent Amount Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, expressed in the currency of the debtor's account, and the currency in which the amount is to be moved.  EqvtAmt
			Type	EquivalentAmount2
2.125	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Exchange Rate Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Exchange Rate Information Provides details on the currency exchange rate and contract. XchgRateInf ExchangeRate1
2.126	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Charge Bearer	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-T006 Charge bearer 'SHAR' or 'SLEV' to be used.  It is recommended that this element be specified at 'Payment Information' level.  Charge Bearer Specifies which party/parties will bear the charges associated with the processing of the payment transaction.  ChrgBr ChargeBearerType1Code
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			SHAR SLEV	Shared Transaction charges on the sender side are to be borne by the debtor, transaction charges on the receiver side are to be borne by the creditor. FollowingServiceLevel for NPC Transaction charges on the sender side are to be borne by the debtor, transaction charges on the receiver side are to be borne by the creditor. In addition, the full amount need to be credited to
2.127	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information	ISO Name ISO Definition	Beneficiary.  Cheque Instruction Set of elements needed to issue a cheque.
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Cheque Instruction	XML Tag Type	ChqInstr Cheque11

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult		1	NPC Core Requirements
2.128	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Can be present on both payment and transaction level, if present transaction level will take precedence. Ultimate Debtor Ultimate party that owes an amount of money to the (ultimate) creditor. UltmtDbtr PartyIdentification135
2.129	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Name	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-P006 The name of the Originator Reference Party.  If Ultimate Debtor is used, name is mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140
2.130	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Postal Address	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	structured and hybrid address will be allowed-based on available information). At least one occurrence of 'structured and hybrid address' sub-elements of heast one occurrence of 'structured and hybrid address' sub-elements of when 'and' country' are mandatory. At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory.  UNSTRUCTURED ADDRESS: (As of 22 November 2026 at 03:30 CET only the use of structured and hybrid address will be allowed-based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent is a non-EEA SEPA PSP.  Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services.  PstlAdr PostalAddress24
2.131	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Identification	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type  XML Tag	AT-P007 The identification code of the Originator Reference Party. Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party. Id Party38Choice xs:choice
2.132	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either 'AnyBIC', 'LEI' or 'Other' is allowed.
2.132	11	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Identification +++++Organisation Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Organisation Identification Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation. OrgId OrganisationIdentification29
2.133	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Identification ++++Private Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is allowed. Private Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person, for example a passport. PrvtId PersonIdentification13

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	er to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.134	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Country Of Residence	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Of Residence Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed. CtryOfRes CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.135	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Debtor ++++Contact Details	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Contact Details Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls Contact4
2.136	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 1	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 1 Agent between the debtor's agent and the creditor's agent.  Usage: If more than one intermediary agent is present, then IntermediaryAgent1 identifies the agent between the DebtorAgent and the IntermediaryAgent2. IntrmyAgt1 BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.137	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 1Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 1Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the intermediary agent 1 at its servicing agent in the payment chain. IntrmyAgt1Acct CashAccount38
2.138	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 2	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 2 Agent between the debtor's agent and the creditor's agent.  Usage: If more than two intermediary agents are present, then Intermediary Agent2 identifies the agent between the Intermediary Agent1 and the Intermediary Agent3. Intrmy Agt2 Branch And Financial Institution Identification 6
2.139	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 2Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 2Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the intermediary agent 2 at its servicing agent in the payment chain. IntrmyAgt2Acct CashAccount38
2.140	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 3	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 3 Agent between the debtor's agent and the creditor's agent.  Usage: If IntermediaryAgent3 is present, then it identifies the agent between the IntermediaryAgent 2 and the CreditorAgent. IntrmyAgt3 BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.141	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Intermediary Agent 3Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Intermediary Agent 3Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the intermediary agent 3 at its servicing agent in the payment chain. IntrmyAgt3Acct CashAccount38

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult		1	NPC Core Requirements
2.142	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent		Either BIC or Clearing system member identification to be used. Clearing system member identification is only allowed in combination with National Account Number or Alias/Proxy.  If the BIC is not indicated 'Creditor Agent' structure is not to be used.  Creditor Agent Financial institution servicing an account for the creditor.  CdtrAgt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.143	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Either 'BIC' or 'Clearing system member Identification' must be used.  Financial Institution Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a financial institution, as assigned under an internationally recognised or proprietary identification scheme.  FinInstnId FinancialInstitutionIdentification18
2.144	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification ++++BICFI	NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	AT-C002 The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP. BICFI Code allocated to a financial institution by the ISO 9362 Registration Authority as described in ISO 9362 "Banking - Banking telecommunication messages - Business identifier code (BIC)". BICFI BICFIDec2014Identifier [A-Z0-9]{4,4}[A-Z]{2,2}[A-Z0-9]{2,2}([A-Z0-9]{3,3}){0,1}
2.145	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification ++++Clearing System Member Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Clearing system member identification is only allowed in combination with National Account Number or Alias/Proxy.  Clearing System Member Identification Information used to identify a member within a clearing system.  ClrSysMmbId ClearingSystemMemberIdentification2
2.146	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification +++++Clearing System Member Identification +++++Clearing System Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Clearing System Identification Specification of a pre-agreed offering between clearing agents or the channel through which the payment instruction is processed. ClrSysId ClearingSystemIdentification2Choice  xs:choice
2.147	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification +++++Clearing System Member Identification ++++++Clearing System Identification +++++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Code Identification of a clearing system, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd ExternalClearingSystemIdentification1Code 1 5 1 5

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.148	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification +++++Clearing System Member Identification ++++++Clearing System Identification +++++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Identification code for a clearing system, that has not yet been identified in the list of clearing systems.  Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.149	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent ++++Financial Institution Identification +++++Clearing System Member Identification ++++++Member Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Member Identification Identification of a member of a clearing system.  MmbId Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.150	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Agent Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Creditor Agent Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the creditor agent at its servicing agent to which a credit entry will be made as a result of the payment transaction. CdtrAgtAcct CashAccount38
2.151	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Mandatory. Creditor Party to which an amount of money is due. Cdtr PartyIdentification135
2.152	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor +++Name	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-E001 The name of the Beneficiary.  Mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140
2.153	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Postal Address	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-E004 The address of the Beneficiary.  STRUCTURED ADDRESS: Usage is recommended. 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. 'Address Line' is not allowed. It is recommended to provide as many structured elements as possible. HYBRID ADDRESS: 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. UNSTRUCTURED ADDRESS: (As of 22 November 2026 at 03:30 CET only the use of structured and hybrid address will be allowed - based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent is a non-EEA SEPA PSP. Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	er to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.154	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Address Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Address Type Identifies the nature of the postal address. AdrTp AddressType3Choice
2.155	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Department	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Department Identification of a division of a large organisation or building. Dept Max70Text 1 70 I 70
2.156	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Sub Department	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Sub Department Identification of a sub-division of a large organisation or building. SubDept Max70Text 1 70 I 70
2.157	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Street Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Street Name Name of a street or thoroughfare. StrtNm Max70Text 1 70 I 70
2.158	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Building Number	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Building Number Number that identifies the position of a building on a street. BldgNb Max16Text 1 16 1 16
2.159	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Building Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Building Name Name of the building or house. BldgNm Max35Text 1 35
2.160	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Floor	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Floor Floor or storey within a building. Flr Max70Text 1 70 I 70
2.161	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Post Box	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Post Box Numbered box in a post office, assigned to a person or organisation, where letters are kept until called for. PstBx Max16Text 1 16 1 16
2.162	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Room	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Room Building room number. Room Max70Text 1 70 I 70

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.163	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor	ISO Name ISO Definition	Post Code Identifier consisting of a group of letters and/or numbers that is added to a postal address to assist the sorting of mail.
		++++Postal Address +++++Post Code	XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	PstCd Max16Text 1 16 1 16
2.164	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Town Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Town Name Name of a built-up area, with defined boundaries, and a local government. TwnNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.165	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Town Location Name	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Town Location Name Specific location name within the town. TwnLctnNm Max35Text 1 35 I 35
2.166	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++District Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	District Name Identifies a subdivision within a country subdivision. DstrctNm Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.167	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address ++++++Country Sub Division	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Country Sub Division Identifies a subdivision of a country such as state, region, county. CtrySubDvsn Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.168	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address ++++++Country	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Nation with its own government. Ctry CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.169	02	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Postal Address +++++Address Line	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Up to two occurrences are allowed. Address Line Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services, presented in free format text. AdrLine Max70Text 1 70 1 70
2.170	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Identification	NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	AT-E005 The Beneficiary identification Code.  Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party.  Id Party38Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.171	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor ++++Identification ++++++Organisation Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Companisation Identification Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation. OrgId OrganisationIdentification29

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.172	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09		Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is
2.1/2	11	+Payment Information	TVI C Osuge Rule(s)	allowed.
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	ISO Name	Private Identification
		+++Creditor	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a
		++++Identification	150 Deminition	person, for example a passport.
		+++++Private Identification	XML Tag	PrvtId
		The state of the s	Type	PersonIdentification13
2.173	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Country Of Residence
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Country in which a person resides (the place of a
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		person's home). In the case of a company, it is the
		+++Creditor		country from which the affairs of that company
		++++Country Of Residence		are directed.
			XML Tag	CtryOfRes
			Type	CountryCode
			Pattern	$[A-Z]\{2,2\}$
2.174	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Contact Details
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Set of elements used to indicate how to contact
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		the party.
		+++Creditor	XML Tag	CtctDtls
		++++Contact Details	Type	Contact4
2.175	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-C001 The IBAN of the account of the
		+Payment Information		Beneficiary
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		AT-C003 The BBAN/National account number of
		+++Creditor Account		the Beneficiary
				AT-E003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the
				Beneficiary.
			NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either IBAN (AT-C001), BBAN/National Account
				number (AT-C003) or Proxy/Alias (AT-E003)
				need to be provided under Creditor account.
				AT-E003 can be populated in using
				Identification/Proxy or Identification/Scheme
				Name. The recommendation is to use
				Identification/Proxy.
			ISO Name	Creditor Account
			ISO Definition	Unambiguous identification of the account of the
				creditor to which a credit entry will be posted as a
				result of the payment transaction.
			XML Tag	CdtrAcct
			Туре	CashAccount38
2.176	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Mandatory. Either 'IBAN' or 'Other' should be
		+Payment Information		populated.
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	ISO Name	Identification
		+++Creditor Account	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification for the
		++++Identification		account between the account owner and the
			TO ST. CO.	account servicer.
			XML Tag	Id
	1 1		Type	AccountIdentification4Choice
2.177	11	G 4 G 1'4 T C T 1'4 1 T700	XML Tag	xs:choice
2.177	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-C001 The IBAN of the account of the
		+Payment Information	ISO Name	Beneficiary.
		+++Credit Transfer Transaction Information ++++Creditor Account	ISO Name ISO Definition	IBAN Intermetional Pouls Associat Number (IDAN)
		++++Creditor Account +++++Identification	130 Delinition	International Bank Account Number (IBAN) -
		+++++IBAN		identifier used internationally by financial institutions to uniquely identify the account of a
		ITTIDAN		customer. Further specifications of the format and
				content of the IBAN can be found in the standard
				ISO 13616 "Banking and related financial
				services - International Bank Account Number
				(IBAN)" version 1997-10-01, or later revisions.
			XML Tag	IBAN
			Type	IBAN2007Identifier
			Pattern	[A-Z]{2,2}[0-9]{2,2}[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,30}
	1	L		[](-)-)[

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.178	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition	AT-E003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Beneficiary. AT-C003 The BBAN or National account number of the Beneficiary When 'Proxy', 'Alias' or 'National account number/BBAN' is populated using 'Other', 'SchemeName' must be specified together with code (BBAN) or Proprietary code e.g. BGNR. 'Other' need to be included if proxy element is used. Other
			XML Tag Type	by the account servicer, using an identification scheme. Othr GenericAccountIdentification1
2.179	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	If 'Proxy' or 'Alias' is provided in the Proxy element use NOTPROVIDED.  Identification Identification assigned by an institution. Id  Max34Text 1 34 1 34
2.180	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Mandatory if National Account Number (BBAN). Proxy' or 'Alias' schemes defined by Proprietary code (e.g Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number, Danish FIK/Giro). 'National account number/BBAN' defined with code (BBAN). Scheme Name Name of the identification scheme. SchmeNm AccountSchemeName1Choice
2.181	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name ++++++++Code	XML Tag  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	xs:choice  Code used for National Account Number/BBAN. Code  Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list. Cd  ExternalAccountIdentification1Code 1 4 1 4
2.182	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Scheme Name +++++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary code are used to define SchemeName. See message element specifications section 2.1.2. Proprietary Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.183	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Identification +++++Other ++++++Issuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Issuer Entity that assigns the identification. Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.184	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Type Specifies the nature, or use of the account. Tp CashAccountType2Choice
2.185	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Currency	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Currency Identification of the currency in which the account is held.  Usage: Currency should only be used in case one and the same account number covers several currencies and the initiating party needs to identify which currency needs to be used for settlement on the account.  Ccy ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyCode [A-Z]{3,3}
2.186	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Name Name of the account, as assigned by the account servicing institution, in agreement with the account owner in order to provide an additional means of identification of the account.  Usage: The account name is different from the account owner name. The account name is used in certain user communities to provide a means of identifying the account, in addition to the account owner's identity and the account number.  Nm  Max70Text  1 70  1 70
2.187	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-E003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Beneficiary.  "Sub-element 'Identification' is limited to 320 characters in length."  Proxy  Specifies an alternate assumed name for the identification of the account.  Prxy  ProxyAccountIdentification1
2.188	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy +++++Type	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either Code or Proprietary to be used Type Type of the proxy identification. Tp ProxyAccountType1Choice
2.189	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy +++++Type ++++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	xs:choice  Code  Name of the identification scheme, in a coded form as published in an external list.  Cd  ExternalProxyAccountType1Code  1 4  1 4

#	NPC	Message Element		r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.190	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy +++++Type +++++Proprietary		Proprietary codes specifying the type of 'Alias' or 'Proxy' in AT-E003 (e.g. Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgiro number, Danish FIK Code etc). See message element spacifications section 2.1.2.  Proprietary  Name of the identification scheme, in a free text form.  Prtry  Max35Text  1 35  1 35
2.191	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Creditor Account ++++Proxy ++++Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	'Alias' or 'Proxy' defined by Code or Proprietary code (e.g. Swedish Bankgiro number, Swedish Plusgironumber, Danish FIK Code etc). Identification Identification used to indicate the account identification under another specified name. Id Max2048Text 1 2048 1 320
2.192	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Creditor	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Ultimate Creditor Ultimate party to which an amount of money is due. UltmtCdtr PartyIdentification135
2.193	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Creditor +++Name	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-E007 The name of the Beneficiary Reference Party.  If Ultimate Creditor is used, name is mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140
2.194	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Ultimate Creditor ++++Postal Address	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	STRUCTURED ADDRESS: Usage is recommended. 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. 'Address Line' is not allowed. It is recommended to provide as many structured elements as possible.  HYBRID ADDRESS: 'Town Name' and 'Country' are mandatory. At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory.  UNSTRUCTURED ADDRESS: (As of 22 November 2026 at 03:30 CET only the use of structured and hybrid address will be allowed based on available information at the moment of publication). At least one occurrence of 'Address Line' is mandatory. 'Postal Address' sub-elements other than 'Address Line' and 'Country' are forbidden. The use of 'Country' is mandatory when either the Debtor Agent or Creditor Agent is a non-EEA SEPA PSP.  Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services.  PstlAdr PostalAddress24

#		Mossaga Flamont	Customo	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	NPC	Message Element		
2.105	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.195	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-E010 The identification code of the
		+Payment Information	ICO Name	Beneficiary Reference Party.
		+++Credit Transfer Transaction Information ++++Ultimate Creditor	ISO Name ISO Definition	Identification
			180 Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a
		++++Identification	VMI Tog	party. Id
			XML Tag	
	11		Type XML Tag	Party38Choice xs:choice
2.196		C . C I'.T C I '.' .' MOO		
2.196	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either 'AnyBIC', 'LEI' or 'Other' is allowed.
		+Payment Information	ISO Name ISO Definition	Organisation Identification
		+++Credit Transfer Transaction Information ++++Ultimate Creditor	180 Delinition	Unique and unambiguous way to identify an
		++++Identification	VMI Tog	organisation. OrgId
		+++++Organisation Identification	XML Tag Type	OrganisationIdentification29
2.197	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09		Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or 'Other' is
2.197	11		NPC Usage Kule(s)	allowed.
		+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	ICO Name	Private Identification
		+++Ultimate Creditor	ISO Name ISO Definition	
			180 Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of a
		++++Identification	VMI Tan	person, for example a passport.
		+++++Private Identification	XML Tag	PrvtId
2 100	0 1	G . G IV. T. C I IV. I IVO	Type	PersonIdentification13
2.198	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Country Of Residence
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Country in which a person resides (the place of a
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		person's home). In the case of a company, it is the
		+++Ultimate Creditor		country from which the affairs of that company
		++++Country Of Residence	*****	are directed.
			XML Tag	CtryOfRes
			Type	CountryCode
			Pattern	[A-Z]{2,2}
2.199	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Contact Details
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Set of elements used to indicate how to contact
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		the party.
		+++Ultimate Creditor	XML Tag	CtctDtls
		++++Contact Details	Туре	Contact4
2.200	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Instruction For Creditor Agent
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Further information related to the processing of
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		the payment instruction, provided by the
		+++Instruction For Creditor Agent		initiating party, and intended for the creditor
				agent.
			XML Tag	InstrForCdtrAgt
			Туре	InstructionForCreditorAgent1
2.201	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Instruction For Debtor Agent
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Further information related to the processing of
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		the payment instruction, that may need to be
		+++Instruction For Debtor Agent		acted upon by the debtor agent, depending on
				agreement between debtor and the debtor agent.
			XML Tag	InstrForDbtrAgt
			Type	Max140Text
			ISO Length	1 140
			NPC Length	1 140
2.202	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Rulebook	AT-T007 The purpose of NCT Inst Instruction.
		+Payment Information	ISO Name	Purpose
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	ISO Definition	Underlying reason for the payment transaction.
		+++Purpose		Usage: Purpose is used by the end-customers,
		_		that is initiating party, (ultimate) debtor,
				(ultimate) creditor to provide information
				concerning the nature of the payment. Purpose is
				a content element, which is not used for
				processing by any of the agents involved in the
				payment chain.
			XML Tag	Purp
			Type	Purpose2Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.203	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Purpose ++++Code		In case the transaction is a transfer back related to an earlier executed NCT Inst Transaction, the purpose must be RRCT' (Reimbursement Received Credit Transfer) or another code meaningful for identifying the NCT Inst as a transfer back 'RRTP' (Related to an RTP) must be used if the NCT Inst is the result of a received Request-to-Pay message".  Code Underlying reason for the payment transaction, as published in an external purpose code list.  Cd ExternalPurpose1Code 1 4 1 4
2.204	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Purpose ++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Purpose, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.205	0 10	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Regulatory Reporting	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Regulatory Reporting Information needed due to regulatory and statutory requirements. RgltryRptg RegulatoryReporting3
2.206	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Tax	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Tax Provides details on the tax. Tax TaxInformation8
2.207	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Related Remittance Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Related Remittance Information Provides information related to the handling of the remittance information by any of the agents in the transaction processing chain. RltdRmtInf RemittanceLocation7
2.208	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-T009 The Remittance Information sent by the Originator to the Beneficiary in the NCT Inst Instruction.  Either 'Structured' or 'Unstructured' may be present.  Remittance Information Information supplied to enable the matching of an entry with the items that the transfer is intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in an accounts' receivable system.  RmtInf RemittanceInformation16
2.209	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Unstructured	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	'Unstructured' may carry structured remittance information, as agreed between the Originator and the Beneficiary. Only one occurrence of 'Unstructured' is allowed.  Unstructured Information supplied to enable the matching/ reconciliation of an entry with the items that the payment is intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in an accounts' receivable system, in an unstructured form.  Ustrd  Max140Text  1 140  1 140

#	NPC	Message Element	Customer	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.210	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Only one occurrence of 'Structured' is allowed. ) 'Structured' can be used, provided the tags and the data within the 'Structured' element (i.e. excluding <strd> and </strd> ) do not exceed 280 characters in length.  Structured Information supplied to enable the matching/reconciliation of an entry with the items that the payment is intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in an accounts' receivable system, in a structured form.  Strd StructuredRemittanceInformation16
2.211	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information		
2.212	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information +++++Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Type Specifies the type of referred document. Tp ReferredDocumentType4
2.213	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information +++++Type +++++++Code Or Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Code Or Proprietary Provides the type details of the referred document. CdOrPrtry ReferredDocumentType3Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.214	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information +++++Type ++++++Code Or Proprietary ++++++++Code	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Only CINV is allowed Code Document type in a coded form. Cd DocumentType6Code
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			CINV	CommercialInvoice Document is an invoice.
2.215	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Information +++++Type ++++++Code Or Proprietary ++++++++	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Proprietary identification of the type of the remittance document. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	er to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.216	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Issuer
2.210	01	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Identification of the issuer of the reference
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		document type.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	Issr
		++++Structured	Туре	Max35Text
		+++++Referred Document Information	ISO Length	1 35
		+++++Type	NPC Length	1 35
		++++++Issuer	3	
2.217	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Number
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Unique and unambiguous identification of the
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		referred document.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	Nb
		++++Structured	Type	Max35Text
		++++Referred Document Information	ISO Length	1 35
		+++++Number	NPC Length	1 35
2.218	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Related Date
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Date associated with the referred document.
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	XML Tag	RltdDt
		+++Remittance Information	Type	ISODate
		++++Structured		
		+++++Referred Document Information ++++++Related Date		
2.219	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Line Details
	01111	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Set of elements used to provide the content of the
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		referred document line.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	LineDtls
		++++Structured	Type	DocumentLineInformation1
		+++++Referred Document Information	- J PC	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		+++++Line Details		
2.220	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Referred Document Amount
		+Payment Information	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Provides details on the amounts of the referred
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		document.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	RfrdDocAmt
		++++Structured	Type	RemittanceAmount2
		+++++Referred Document Amount		
2.221	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Due Payable Amount
		+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Amount specified is the exact amount due and
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		payable to the creditor.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	DuePyblAmt
		++++Structured	Type	ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmount
		+++++Referred Document Amount	NPC FractDigits	2
		++++++Due Payable Amount	TotalDigits	18
2.222	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Inclusive ISO Name	0.01 99999999999999999999999999999999
2.222	VII	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Amount specified for the referred document is the
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information	150 Definition	amount of discount to be applied to the amount
		+++Remittance Information		due and payable to the creditor.
		++++Structured	XML Tag	DscntApldAmt
		+++++Referred Document Amount	Type	DiscountAmountAndType1
		++++++Discount Applied Amount	JPC	
2.223	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Credit Note Amount
	]	+Payment Information	ISO Definition	Amount specified for the referred document is the
		++Credit Transfer Transaction Information		amount of a credit note.
		+++Remittance Information	XML Tag	CdtNoteAmt
		++++Structured	Type	ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmount
		+++++Referred Document Amount	NPC FractDigits	2
		+++++Credit Note Amount	TotalDigits	18
			NPC Inclusive	0.01 99999999999999
		1		

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information
"	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.224	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Tax Amount
2.224	OII	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Amount	ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Quantity of cash resulting from the calculation of the tax.  TaxAmt  TaxAmountAndType1
2.225	0n	++++++Tax Amount Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	A divistment American And Decision
2.225	Un	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information ++Remittance Information +++Structured ++++Referred Document Amount +++++Adjustment Amount And Reason	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Adjustment Amount And Reason Specifies detailed information on the amount and reason of the document adjustment. AdjstmntAmtAndRsn DocumentAdjustment1
2.226	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Referred Document Amount +++++Remitted Amount	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type NPC FractDigits TotalDigits NPC Inclusive	Remitted Amount Amount of money remitted for the referred document. RmtdAmt ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmount 2 18 0.01 99999999999999999
2.227	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	When present, the Debtor PSP is obliged to validate the reference information. When used both 'Creditor Reference Type' and 'Creditor Reference' must be present. Creditor Reference Information Reference information provided by the creditor to allow the identification of the underlying documents. CdtrRefInf CreditorReferenceInformation2
2.228	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Mandatory if 'Creditor Reference Information' is
		+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Type	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Type Specifies the type of creditor reference. Tp CreditorReferenceType2
2.229	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Creditor Reference Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Code Or Proprietary Coded or proprietary format creditor reference type. CdOrPrtry CreditorReferenceType1Choice
2.230	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Type ++++++Code Or Proprietary ++++++++Code	XML Tag  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	xs:choice  Only 'SCOR' is allowed.  Code  Type of creditor reference, in a coded form.  Cd  DocumentType3Code
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			SCOR	StructuredCommunicationReference Document is a structured communication reference provided by the creditor to identify the referred transaction.

#	NPC	Message Element	Custome	r to PSP Credit Transfer Information	
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements	
2.231	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09	ISO Name	Proprietary	
2.231	11	+Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information ++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Type	ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Creditor reference type, in a proprietary form.  Prtry  Max35Text  1 35  1 35	
		+++++++Code Or Proprietary +++++++Proprietary			
2.232	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Type ++++++Issuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	If RF/Structured Creditor Reference (ISO 11649) is used, type must be 'ISO'.  Issuer Entity that assigns the credit reference type.  Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35	
2.233	11	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Creditor Reference Information +++++Reference	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length	Mandatory if 'Creditor Reference Information' is used. When present, the Debtor PSP is obliged to validate the reference. Only OCR/KID Reference or RF/Structured Creditor Reference (ISO 11649) is allowed. RF/Structured Creditor Reference can only be used in combination with IBAN and must be used if 'ISO' is stated as 'Issuer'. OCR Reference can only be used in combination with a corresponding 'Proxy'/'Alias'. Reference Unique reference, as assigned by the creditor, to unambiguously refer to the payment transaction. Usage: If available, the initiating party should provide this reference in the structured remittance information, to enable reconciliation by the creditor upon receipt of the amount of money.  If the business context requires the use of a creditor reference or a payment remit identification, and only one identifier can be passed through the end-to-end chain, the creditor's reference or payment remittance identification should be quoted in the end-to-end transaction identification.  Ref Max35Text 1 35 1 35 1 35	
2.234	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Invoicer	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Invoicer Identification of the organisation issuing the invoice, when it is different from the creditor or ultimate creditor. Invor PartyIdentification135	
2.235	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Invoicee	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Invoicee Identification of the party to whom an invoice is issued, when it is different from the debtor or ultimate debtor. Invocee PartyIdentification135	



#	NPC	Message Element	Custor	ner to PSP Credit Transfer Information
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.236	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Tax Remittance	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Tax Remittance Provides remittance information about a payment made for tax-related purposes. TaxRmt TaxInformation7
2.237	01	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Garnishment Remittance	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Garnishment Remittance Provides remittance information about a payment for garnishment-related purposes. GrnshmtRmt Garnishment3
2.238	03	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Remittance Information ++++Structured +++++Additional Remittance Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Additional Remittance Information Additional information, in free text form, to complement the structured remittance information. AddtlRmtInf Max140Text 1 140 1 140
2.239	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Payment Information ++Credit Transfer Transaction Information +++Supplementary Data	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Supplementary Data Additional information that cannot be captured in the structured elements and/or any other specific block. SplmtryData SupplementaryData1
3.0	0n	Customer Credit Transfer Initiation V09 +Supplementary Data	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Supplementary Data Additional information that cannot be captured in the structured elements and/or any other specific block. SplmtryData SupplementaryData1

## 2.1.2 Message Element Specifications

The list below contains proprietary codes to be used to identify one of the listed Alias or Proxies. These codes are not ISO codes. If other Alias or Proxies are used, a listed ISO code should be used, such as a mobile number.

For a full list of ISO 20022 visit the external code list page at www.ISO20022.org.

Code	Name	Description
DK71	FI payment card Type 71	Common Payment Card for all Danish Banks. In the code line these idents are present:
		Debtor, creditor, and payment identification.
		This makes automatic posting possible.
DK73	FI payment card Type 73	Common Payment Card for all Danish Banks. In the code line only creditor identification is present.
		Fields for the debtor's address and remittance advice are precent
DK75	FI payment card Type 75	Common Payment Card for all Danish Banks. In the code line these idents are present:
		Debtor, creditor, and payment identification.
		This makes automatic posting possible.
		It is also possible to add remittance information.
DK01	Giro deposit card 01	Giro Payment Card. For payments to Danske Bank.
		In the code line only creditor identification is present.
		Fields for the debtor's address and remittance advice are pre-
DVOA	Cina danasit and 04	sent.
DK04	Giro deposit card 04	Giro Payment Card. For payments to Danske Bank.
		In the code line these Idents are present:
		Debtor, creditor, and payment identification.  This makes automatic posting possible.
DK15	Giro deposit card 15	Giro Payment Card. For payments to Danske Bank.
DKIS	diro deposit card 15	In the code line these idents are present:
		Debtor, creditor, and payment identification.
		This makes automatic posting possible.
		·
BGNR	Bankgiro number	Bankgiro number is an Alias for a corporate account held in Sweden
PGNR	Plusgiro number	Plusgiro number is an Alias that could be used for corporate accounts held in Nordea Bank in Sweden

# 2.2 PSP to Customer Reject, Negative or Positive Confirmation (based on DS-03)

# 2.2.1 Recommended Use of the Customer Payment Status Report (pain.002.001.10)

#### A. Reject

The code 'RJCT' must be used in 'Group Status', or 'Payment Information Status' or 'Transaction Status'. The Originator PSP is the status originator and the reason code is different from 'timeout' related reasons.

The message caters for bulk and single reject messages.

**Note:** Attribute AT-R001' The type of "R" message' in DS-03 is implied by the 'Message Name', 'pain.002.001.10', the 'Original Message Name Identification' set to 'pain.001.001.09' and 'Group Status', 'Payment Information Status' or 'Transaction Status' set to 'RJCT'.

**Note**: Message elements under 'Original Transaction Reference' sequence are based on DS-01 attributes.

#### **B.** Negative confirmation

The code 'RJCT' must be used in 'Group Status', or 'Payment Information Status' or 'Transaction Status'. If the Originator PSP is the status originator (element 'Originator' under 'Status' on various levels) then the code has to be a time-out related reason. If the status originator is not the Originator PSP, then any status can be used.

The message caters for bulk and single negative confirmations.

**Note:** Attribute AT-R001 in DS-03 is implied by the 'Message Name', 'pain.002.001.10', the 'Original Message Name Identification' set to 'pain.001.001.09' and 'Group Status', 'Payment Information Status' or 'Transaction Status' set to 'RJCT'.

**Note:** Message elements under 'Original Transaction Reference' sequence are based on DS-02 attributes.

#### C. Positive confirmation

The code 'ACCP' (Accepted Customer Profile) or any other positive Status code must be used in 'Group Status', or 'Payment Information Status' or 'Transaction Status'.

The Beneficiary PSP is the 'Status Originator' (no reason code).

The message caters for bulk and single positive confirmations.

Examples of status codes to be used for each level are provided in this document in section 2.2.2 Message Specifications.

**Note**: The use case in DS-03 is implied by the 'Message Name', 'pain.002.001.10', the 'Original Message Name Identification' set to 'pain.001.001.09' and 'Group Status', 'Payment Information Status' or 'Transaction Status' set to 'ACCP' or to any other positive Status code.

**Note**: Message elements under 'Original Transaction Reference' sequence are based on DS-02 attributes.

#	NPC Mult	Message Element		r Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
		Document	XML Tag	Document
			Туре	Document
	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Customer Payment Status Report V10
			ISO Definition	Scope
				The CustomerPaymentStatusReport message is
				sent by an instructed agent to the previous party
				in the payment chain. It is used to inform this
				party about the positive or negative status of an
				instruction (either single or file). It is also used to
				report on a pending instruction.
			XML Tag	CstmrPmtStsRpt
			Type	CustomerPaymentStatusReportV10
1.0	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Group Header
		+Group Header	ISO Definition	Set of characteristics shared by all individual
				transactions included in the status report
				message.
			XML Tag	GrpHdr
			Type	GroupHeader86
1.1	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Message Identification
		+Group Header	ISO Definition	Point to point reference, as assigned by the
		++Message Identification		instructing party, and sent to the next party in the
				chain to unambiguously identify the message.
				Usage: The instructing party has to make sure
				that 'MessageIdentification' is unique per
				instructed party for a pre-agreed period.
			XML Tag	MsgId
			Type	Max35Text
			ISO Length	1 35
			NPC Length	1 35
1.2	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Creation Date Time
		+Group Header	ISO Definition	Date and time at which the message was created.
		++Creation Date Time	XML Tag	CreDtTm
			Type	ISODateTime
1.3	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Used to identify a PSP (BICFI) as the sender of
		+Group Header		the message. Could also be used to identify the
		++Initiating Party		party who has initiated the original message.
			ISO Name	Initiating Party
			ISO Definition	Party that initiates the status message.
			XML Tag	InitgPty
			Type	PartyIdentification135
1.4	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Forwarding Agent
		+Group Header	ISO Definition	Financial institution that receives the instruction
		++Forwarding Agent		from the initiating party and forwards it to the
				next agent in the payment chain.
			XML Tag	FwdgAgt
			Type	BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
1.5	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	AT-D002 The BIC code of the Originator PSP.
		+Group Header	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either BICFI or Clearing system member
		++Debtor Agent		identification to be used.
			ISO Name	Debtor Agent
			ISO Definition	Financial institution servicing an account for the
				debtor.
			XML Tag	DbtrAgt
			Type	BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
1.6	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	AT-C002 The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP.
		+Group Header	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Either BICFI or Clearing system member
		++Creditor Agent		Identification to be used.
			ISO Name	Creditor Agent
			ISO Definition	Financial institution servicing an account for the
				creditor.
			XML Tag	CdtrAgt
			Type	BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer	r Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.0	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status	ISO Name ISO Definition	Original Group Information And Status Original group information concerning the group of transactions, to which the status report message refers to.
			XML Tag Type	OrgnlGrpInfAndSts OriginalGroupHeader17
2.1	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Original Message Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Original Message Identification Point to point reference, as assigned by the original instructing party, to unambiguously identify the original message.  OrgnlMsgId Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.2	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Original Message Name Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Only pain.001.001.09 is allowed. Original Message Name Identification Specifies the original message name identifier to which the message refers. OrgnlMsgNmId Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.3	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Original Creation Date Time	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Original Creation Date Time Date and time at which the original message was created. OrgnlCreDtTm ISODateTime
2.4	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Original Number Of Transactions	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type Pattern	Original Number Of Transactions Number of individual transactions contained in the original message. OrgnlNbOfTxs Max15NumericText [0-9]{1,15}
2.5	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Original Control Sum	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type NPC FractDigits TotalDigits	Original Control Sum Total of all individual amounts included in the original message, irrespective of currencies. OrgnlCtrlSum DecimalNumber 2 18
2.6	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Group Status	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-R001 The type of "R" message. AT-R008 The status of the original message 'Group Status', 'Payment Information Status' or 'Transaction Status' must be present with a Code. See Message Element Specifications 2.1.2. Group Status Specifies the status of a group of transactions. GrpSts ExternalPaymentGroupStatus1Code 1 4 1 4
2.7	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Status Reason Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	'Status Reason Information' must be present only if 'Group Status' is 'RJCT'. Status Reason Information Provides detailed information on the status reason. StsRsnInf StatusReasonInformation12

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer	r Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.8	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Originator	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	AT-R002 The identification of the type of party that initiated the "R" message (to be used for a negative confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002 The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be used for a positive confirmation).  Limited to 'AnyBIC' to identify the PSP or CSM originating the status or 'Name' to indicate a CSM when it has no BIC.  Originator Party that issues the status.  Orgtr PartyIdentification135
2.9	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Reason	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	AT-R004 The reason code for non-acceptance of the NCT Inst Transaction.  Mandatory if 'Group Status' is 'RJCT'.  Reason  Specifies the reason for the status report.  Rsn  StatusReason6Choice
2.10	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Reason ++++Code	XML Tag  NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	xs:choice  See Message Element Specifications 2.1.3 below. Code Reason for the status, as published in an external reason code list. Cd ExternalStatusReason1Code 1 4 1 4
2.11	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Reason ++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Reason for the status, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.12	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Additional Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Additional Information Further details on the status reason.  Usage: Additional information can be used for several purposes such as the reporting of repaired information.  AddtlInf Max105Text  1 105  1 105
2.13	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Group Information And Status ++Number Of Transactions Per Status	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Number Of Transactions Per Status Detailed information on the number of transactions for each identical transaction status. NbOfTxsPerSts NumberOfTransactionsPerStatus5
3.0	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Original Payment Information And Status Information concerning the original payment information, to which the status report message refers. OrgnlPmtInfAndSts OriginalPaymentInstruction32
3.1	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Original Payment Information Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Original Payment Information Identification Unique identification, as assigned by the original sending party, to unambiguously identify the original payment information group. OrgnlPmtInfId Max35Text 1 35 1 35

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer	r Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
#	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
3.2	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Original Number Of Transactions
3.2	01	+Original Payment Information And Status	ISO Definition	Number of individual transactions contained in
		++Original Number Of Transactions		the original payment information group.
		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	XML Tag	OrgnlNbOfTxs
			Type	Max15NumericText
			Pattern	[0-9]{1,15}
3.3	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Original Control Sum
		+Original Payment Information And Status	ISO Definition	Total of all individual amounts included in the
		++Original Control Sum		original payment information group, irrespective
			XML Tag	of currencies. OrgnlCtrlSum
			Type	DecimalNumber
			NPC FractDigits	2
			Total Digits	18
3.4	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	AT-R001 The type of "R" message.
		+Original Payment Information And Status		AT-R008 The status of the original message
		++Payment Information Status	NPC Usage Rule(s)	'Group Status', 'Payment Information Status' or
				'Transaction Status' must be present with a
				Code. See Message Element Specifications 2.1.2.
			ISO Name	Payment Information Status
			ISO Definition	Specifies the status of the payment information
			XML Tag	group. PmtInfSts
			Type	ExternalPaymentGroupStatus1Code
			ISO Length	1 4
			NPC Length	1 4
3.5	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Mandatory if 'Payment Information Status' is
		+Original Payment Information And Status		'RJCT'.
		++Status Reason Information	ISO Name	Status Reason Information
			ISO Definition	Provides detailed information on the status
			VMI T.	reason.
			XML Tag Type	StsRsnInf StatusReasonInformation12
3.6	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	AT-R002 The identification of the type of party
5.0	01	+Original Payment Information And Status	111 C Itmicoon	that initiated the "R" message (to be used for a
		++Status Reason Information		negative confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002
		+++Originator		The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be used
				for a positive confirmation).
			NPC Usage Rule(s)	Limited to 'AnyBIC' to identify the PSP or CSM
				originating the status or 'Name' to indicate a
			ICO Name	CSM when it has no BIC.
			ISO Name ISO Definition	Originator Party that issues the status.
			XML Tag	Orgtr
			Type	PartyIdentification135
3.7	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	AT-R004 The reason code for non-acceptance of
		+Original Payment Information And Status		the NCT Inst Transaction.
		++Status Reason Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Mandatory if 'Group Status' is 'RJCT'
		+++Reason		(Rejected). Not allowed if 'Group Status' is
			ICO N	'ACCP' (Accepted Customer Profile).
			ISO Name ISO Definition	Reason
			XML Tag	Specifies the reason for the status report. Rsn
			Type	StatusReason6Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
3.8	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	See Message Element Specifications 2.1.3 below.
		+Original Payment Information And Status	ISO Name	Code
		++Status Reason Information	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Reason for the status, as published in an external
		+++Reason		reason code list.
		++++Code	XML Tag	Cd
			Type	ExternalStatusReason1Code
			ISO Length	1 4
			NPC Length	1 4

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer	Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
	Mult		1	NPC Core Requirements
3.9	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Reason ++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Reason for the status, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
3.10	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Additional Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Additional Information Further details on the status reason.  Usage: Additional information can be used for several purposes such as the reporting of repaired information.  AddtInf Max105Text 1 105 1 105
3.11	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Number Of Transactions Per Status	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Number Of Transactions Per Status Detailed information on the number of transactions for each identical transaction status. NbOfTxsPerSts NumberOfTransactionsPerStatus5
3.12	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Transaction Information And Status Provides information on the original transactions to which the status report message refers. TxInfAndSts PaymentTransaction105
3.13	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-R003 The specific reference of the party initiating the reject (note: to be used for a negative confirmation or reject) or AT-T055 The Beneficiary PSP's reference of the NCT Inst Transaction (note: to be used for a positive confirmation).  Status Identification Unique identification, as assigned by an instructing party for an instructed party, to unambiguously identify the reported status.  Usage: The instructing party is the party sending the status message and not the party that sent the original instruction that is being reported on.  StsId  Max35Text  1 35  1 35
3.14	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Instruction Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Original Instruction Identification Unique identification, as assigned by the original instructing party for the original instructed party, to unambiguously identify the original instruction. OrgnIInstrId Max35Text 1 35 1 35
3.15	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original End To End Identification	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-T014 The Originator's reference of the NCT Inst instruction.  Mandatory.  Original End To End Identification Unique identification, as assigned by the original initiating party, to unambiguously identify the original transaction.  OrgnlEndToEndId  Max35Text  1 35  1 35

Mult   String Report VID   Construct Payment Status Report VID   Conginal Payment Information And Status   Horiginal Payment Information And Status   Ho	#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer	Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
S. O Same   So Name   So Name   So Name   So Name   So Name   So Definition   So Name   So Definition   So D			_		
Horiginal Payment Information And Status   Horiginal Payment Infor	3.16				
Section   Franche   Fran	3.10	01			<i>U</i>
Head of the content					
SML Tag					
Type			Original OLTR	XML Tag	
Pattern   [a-80-9][8]-[a-80-9][4]-[6-9][3]-[89-8b][a-8]   3.17   0.1   Orbiginal Payment Information And Status				0	
Solid   Customer Payment Status Report V10					
Same   Same   Satus Report VIO   Proginal Payment Information And Status   Harasaction Information And Status   Harasact				1 attern	
+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Status  **Provided Payment Status**  **Provided Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And S	3 17	0 1	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	
##Transaction Information And Status ##Transaction Information And Status ##Transaction Information And Status ##Status Report V10 #Original Payment Information And Status ##Transaction Informatio	3.17	01		111 C Ruicboon	
Transaction Status				NPC Usage Rule(s)	
SO Name   ISO Name   ISO Definition   Specifies the status of a transaction, in a coded form.   XML Tag   TxSts   Txpe   ExternalPaymentTransactionStatus   Code   1 4   NPC Length   1 4   NPC Usage Rule(s)   1 4   NPC Rulebook   1 4				111 C Osuge Huic(s)	
ISO Name   ISO Definition   Specifies the status of a transaction, in a coded form.   XML Tag   TxSts   Specifies the status of a transaction, in a coded form.   XML Tag   TxSts   TxPc   ExternalPaymentTransaction Status   Code   ISO Length   I 4   MPC Length   I 4   MIL Tag   TxPc Length   MIL Tag   TxPc Length   IxPc			Transaction Status		
ISO Definition   Specifies the status of a transaction, in a coded form.   TxSts   TxPe				ISO Nama	
Substitute   Sub					
SAML Tag   TASIs   External Payment Transaction Status   Code   1 4   NPC Length   1				150 Definition	
Solution   Type   External Payment Transaction Status   Code   ISO Length   1 4   NPC Length   1 4   NPC Length   1 4   NPC Usage Rule(s)   Mandatory if Transaction Status 'is TayOT (Rejected)'.   Status Reason Information And Status   Histatus Reason Information   ISO Definition   Status Reason Information on the status reason.   Status Reason Information   Status Reason Information   NPC Usage Rule(s)   AT-R002 The identification of the type of party initiating the "R" message (to be used for a negative confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (to be use for a positive confirmation or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the NCT Inst instruction or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the NCT Inst instruction or a reject) or AT-C002   The BIC code of the NCT Inst instruction or AT-C002   The BIC code of the NCT Inst instruction or AT-C002   The BIC code of the NCT Inst				VMI Tog	
So Length   1					
NPC Length   14					
3.18   0.1   Customer Payment Status Report V10   +Original Payment Information And Status   +++Status Reason Information And Status   +++ Status Reason Information And Status   +++ Code   NPC Rulebook   N					
+ Original Payment Information And Status ++ Status Reason Information And Status ++ Status Reason Information  3.19  3.19  3.19  3.19  3.10  3.10  3.10  3.10  3.10  3.11  3.11  3.12  3.12  3.13  3.14  3.15  3.15  3.15  3.17  3.18  3.19  3.19  3.19  3.10  3.10  3.10  3.10  3.10  3.11  3.11  3.11  3.12  3.12  3.13  3.13  3.14  3.15  3.15  3.15  3.15  3.15  3.17  3.18  3.19  3.19  3.10  3.10  3.10  3.10  3.10  3.11  3.11  3.11  3.12  3.12  3.13  3.15  3.	2.10	0 1	G		
##Transaction Information  ##Transaction Information  ##Transaction Information  ##Transaction Information  ##Transaction Information  ##Transaction Information And Status  ##Transaction Information And Status  ##Transaction Information  ###Transaction Information  ##	3.18	01		NPC Usage Rule(s)	
+++Status Reason Information    Solution   Provides detailed information on the status reason.   XML Tag StsRsnInf   StatusReasonInformation 12     3.19   01   Customer Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information   And Status +++Criginator   And Status +++Transaction Information And Status +++Transaction Information And Status +++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information   And Status +++Transaction Information And Status +++Transaction Information And Status +++Transaction Information And Status +++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status					
Satus Reason Information   Type   Status Reason Information   SisRasn Information   Status Reason Information   Status Reason Information   And Status   Horiginator   H					
StatusReasonInformation   StatusReason Information   And Status			+++Status Reason Information	ISO Definition	
StatusReasonInformation   2   3.19   01   Customer Payment Status Report V10   HOriginal Payment Information And Status   H'Transaction Information And Status   H'Transaction Information And Status   H'Transaction Information   H'H'R' message   H'H'R' message   H'H'R' message   H'H'R' message   H'H'R' message   H'H'R'					
3.19   01   Customer Payment Status Report V10   Original Payment Information And Status   +++Status Reason Information And Status   +++Status Reason Information   NPC Usage Rule(s)   NPC Usage Rule(s)   Limited to 'AnyBIC' to identify the PSP or CSM originating the status or 'Name' to indicate a CSM when it has no BIC. Originator   NPC Usage Rule(s)   Limited to 'AnyBIC' to identify the PSP or CSM originating the status or 'Name' to indicate a CSM when it has no BIC. Originator   NML Tag Orgtr   PartyIdentification135   NPC Rulebook   AT-R004 The reason code for non-acceptance of the NT Institute of 'AnyBIC' to identify the PSP or CSM originator   NPC Rulebook   NPC R					
+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Originator					
++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information ++++Criginator	3.19	01		NPC Rulebook	
+++Status Reason Information ++++Originator  ### Horiginator  #### Horiginator  #### Horiginator  #### Horiginator  #### Horiginator  #### Horiginator  ##### Horiginator  ###################################					
H+++Originator   H++++Originator   H-++++Originator   H-++++Originator   H-++++Originator   H-++++Originator   H-++++Originator   H-++++Originator   H-+++++Originator   H-+++++Originator   H-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++					
Solution   Section   Sec					
SO Name   ISO Definition   Party that issues the status.			++++Originator		
SO Name   ISO Name   ISO Name   ISO Definition   SO Definiti				NPC Usage Rule(s)	
SO Name   SO Definition   Party that issues the status.   Orgtr					
SO Definition   Party that issues the status.   Orgtr   Type   Partyldentification135					
3.20 01 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status +++Status Reason Information ++++Reason  3.21 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status +++Status Reason Information +					
3.20 01 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++++Status Reason Information ++++Reason  11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information And Status +++Status Reason Information ++++Reason  3.21 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status +++Status Reason Information +++Reason ++++Reason  3.22 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information +++Reason +++*Reason +++*Reason  3.22 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +-Transaction InformationTransaction Information					
3.20   01   Customer Payment Status Report V10   Horiginal Payment Information And Status   Horiginal Payment Information And Status   Horiginal Payment Information And Status   Horiginal Payment Status Report V10   Horiginal Payment Information And Status   Horiginal Payment Information And Status   Horiginal Payment Information   Horiginal Pa					8
+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information +++Reason    So Name   Iso Definition   Specifies the reason for the status report.				J I · ·	
++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information ++++Reason    SO Name   Reason	3.20	01		NPC Rulebook	
+++Status Reason Information ++++Reason    Heason   Heason   Heason   Heason					
++++Reason    SO Name   Reason   Reason				NPC Usage Rule(s)	
ISO Name   Reason   Specifies the reason for the status report.   Rsn   StatusReason6Choice					
ISO Definition   Specifies the reason for the status report.   Rsn   Type   StatusReason6Choice			++++Reason		'ACCP' (Accepted Customer Profile).
XML Tag					
Type   StatusReason6Choice				ISO Definition	Specifies the reason for the status report.
11   XML Tag   xs:choice				XML Tag	Rsn
3.21   11   Customer Payment Status Report V10				Type	StatusReason6Choice
3.21   11   Customer Payment Status Report V10		11		XML Tag	xs:choice
+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information ++++Reason +++++Code  3.22 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information ++++Status Reason Information ++++Reason    ISO Name   Reason for the status, as published in an external reason code list.    ISO Length   1 4     ISO Name   Proprietary   Proprietary   Reason for the status, in a proprietary form.   Prtry   Max35Text     Here	3.21	_	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	See Message Element specifications 2.1.3 below.
++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information ++++Reason ++++Code  3.22 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information ++++Reason    SO Definition   Reason for the status, as published in an external reason code list.   XML Tag					
++++Status Reason Information ++++Reason +++++Code  Type ExternalStatusReason1Code  ISO Length I 4  NPC Length I 4  NPC Length Proprietary  +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Status Reason Information Type Max35Text ++++Reason  Type Max35Text  ISO Length I 35					
++++Reason +++++Code  Type ExternalStatusReason1Code  ISO Length I 4  NPC Length I 4  NPC Length I 4  NPC Length I 4  So Name Proprietary +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Status Reason Information +++Status Reason Information ++++Reason  Type Max35Text ++++Reason  ML Tag Proprietary Reason for the status, in a proprietary form.  Type Max35Text +					<del>-</del>
+++++Code    Type   ExternalStatusReason1Code     ISO Length   1 4     NPC Length   1 4			++++Reason	XML Tag	Cd
ISO Length   1 4   NPC Length   1 4   NPC Length   1 4					
3.22 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information +++Status Reason Information ++++Reason    NPC Length					
3.22   11   Customer Payment Status Report V10					
+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information +++Reason    SO Definition   Reason for the status, in a proprietary form.	3.22	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10		
++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information ++++Reason  Type Max35Text ISO Length 1 35	J.22	1			
+++Status Reason Information ++++Reason Type Max35Text ISO Length 1 35					
++++Reason ISO Length 1 35				0	•
8					
I I II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			+++++Proprietary	NPC Length	1 35

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Custome	er Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
3.23	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Status Reason Information ++++Additional Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Additional Information Further details on the status reason.  Usage: Additional information can be used for several purposes such as the reporting of repaired information.  AddtlInf Max105Text 1 105 1 105
3.24	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Charges Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Charges Information Provides information on the charges related to the processing of the rejection of the instruction. Usage: This is passed on for information purposes only. Settlement of the charges will be done separately. ChrgsInf Charges7
3.25	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Tracker Data	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Tracker Data Provides information on the tracking of the interbank transaction related to the payment. TrckrData TrackerData 1
3.26	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Acceptance Date Time	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Acceptance Date Time Point in time when the payment order from the initiating party meets the processing conditions of the account servicing agent. This means that the account servicing agent has received the payment order and has applied checks such as authorisation, availability of funds. AccptncDtTm ISODateTime
3.27	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Account Servicer Reference	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Account Servicer Reference Unique reference, as assigned by the account servicing institution, to unambiguously identify the instruction. AcctSvcrRef Max35Text 1 35 1 35
3.28	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Clearing System Reference	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Clearing System Reference Unique reference, as assigned by a clearing system, to unambiguously identify the instruction. ClrSysRef Max35Text 1 35 1 35

#Transaction Information And Status +++Original Payment Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference  ### Profiginal Payment Information And Status ++-Original Payment Information And Status ++-Transaction Information And Status ++-Original Payment Status Report V10 ### Profiginal Payment Information And Status ++-Original Transaction Reference +++-Amount  ### Amount    Customer Payment Status Report V10	#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer	Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
#*Criginal Payment Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference  #*Page Rule(s)  #*Customer Payment Status Report VIO - Original Payment Information And Status +++Interhank Settlement Amount  #*Payment Status Report VIO - Original Payment Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference  #*Payment Status Report VIO - Original Payment Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference +++Amount  #*Payment Status Report VIO - Original Payment Information And Status ++Original Transaction Reference +++Amount  #*Payment Status Report VIO - Original Payment Information And Status ++Original Transaction Reference ++++Original Transaction Reference ++++Amount  #*Payment Status Report VIO - Original Payment Information And Status ++-Original Transaction Reference ++++Coriginal Transaction Reference ++++Coriginal Transaction Reference +++-Coriginal Transaction Reference +++-Coriginal Transaction Reference +++-Coriginal Transaction Reference +++-Coriginal Transaction Reference ++Coriginal Payment Information And Status ++-Original Transaction Reference ++		Mult		1	NPC Core Requirements
3.30   0.1 Customer Payment Status Report VIO +Original Payment Information And Status + Transaction Information And Sta	3.29	01	+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status	NPC Rulebook	An exact copy of attributes of the received DS-02 or DS-01 which is being rejected. The minimum requirement is the BICFI of the
Solution		+++Original Transaction Reference		must be populated with the same value as the message	
150 Name				following elements. Mandatory to provide Original Transaction	
SO Definition   New process of the debtify the original transaction that is being referred to.				ISO Name	
Solution			ISO Definition	Key elements used to identify the original transaction that is being referred to.	
3.30   01   Customer Payment Status Report V10				* * *	
Horiginal Payment Information And Status	3.30	0. 1	Customer Payment Status Report V10		
H+++Interbank Settlement Amount   Type   NPC FractDigits   18   NPC Inclusive   0.01     9999999999.99   99   NPC Inclusive   0.01   NPC Inclusive   0.01   NPC Inclusive   0.01   NPC Inst in the relevant Scheme Currencies and the relevant currency code.   NPC Format Rule(s) Amount must be 0.01 or more and 9999999999.99 or less.   ISO Name   ISO Definition   NPC FractDigits   NPC Format Rule(s) Amount must be 0.01 or more and 9999999999.99 or less.   NPC Format Rule(s) Amount must be 0.01 or more and 99999999999.99 or less.   NPC Format Rule(s) Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party.   NPC Format Rule(s) Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party.   NPC Format Rule(s) Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party.   NPC Format Rule(s) Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party.   NPC Format Rule(s) Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party expression to format and status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Horiginal Transaction And Status +++Original Payment Information And Status ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	3.50	01	+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status	ISO Definition	Amount of money moved between the instructing agent and the instructed agent.
3.31 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information Reference ++++Amount  3.32 01 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction					
3.31   11   Customer Payment Status Report V10			++++Interbank Settlement Amount		
3.31   11   Customer Payment Status Report V10					
3.31   1  Customer Payment Information And Status ++Original Payment Information And Status ++Original Transaction Reference +++Amount     3.32   0  Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status +++Interbank Settlement Date     3.33   0  Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status +++Interbank Settlement Date     3.34   1  Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status +++Transaction Information And Status +++Pransaction Information And Status +++Pransaction Information And Status +++Transaction Information And Status +++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Collection Date     3.34   1  Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status +++Transaction Information And Status ++-Transaction Information And Status +Transaction Information And Status +Transaction Information And Status +Transaction Information And Status +					
+Original Payment Information And Status ++Haransaction Information And Status ++Haransaction Reference ++++Amount    SO Name   ISO Name   ISO Definition   Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party.   XML Tag	3.31	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10		
H++++Amount   H+++Amount   H+++Amount   H+++Amount   H++++Amount   H-+++Amount   H++++Amount   H-++++Amount   H-+++++Amount   H-+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++			+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status		relevant Scheme Currencies and the relevant
3.32   01   Customer Payment Status Report V10					999999999999999 or less.
debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party.  XML Tag Amt AmountType4Choice  3.32  01					
3.32 01 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Interbank Settlement Date  3.33 01 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++-Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Collection Date  3.34 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++-Original Transaction Reference ++				150 Definition	debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges,
Customer Payment Status Report V10					Amt
+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Original Transaction Reference ++++Interbank Settlement Date  3.33					
++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Interbank Settlement Date  3.33	3.32	01			
++++Interbank Settlement Date    Customer Payment Status Report V10			++Transaction Information And Status	180 Definition	available to the agent that owes it and when the
3.33 01 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Collection Date  3.34 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++-Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  1SO Name 1SO Name 1SO Name 1SO Name 1SO Definition Requested Execution Date 1SO Definition Requested Execution Date 1SO Definition Requested Execution Date 1SO Name 1SO Name 1SO Definition Requested Execution Date 1SO Name 1SO Name 1SO Definition Requested Execution Date 1SO Name 1SO Nam					
3.33 01 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Collection Date  3.34 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  3.34 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  3.34 I1 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  3.34 I1 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++-Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  3.34 I1 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++-Transaction Information And Status +Transaction Information And Status +				XML Tag	
+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Collection Date  3.34  11  Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status ++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  ISO Name ISO Name ISO Definition  Date and time at which the creditor requests that the amount of money is to be collected from the debtor.  Requested Execution Date  AT-T013 The Requested Execution Date and Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.  Requested Execution Date  ISO Definition  Date and time at which the creditor requests that the amount of money is to be collected from the debtor.  AT-T013 The Requested Execution Date and Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.  Requested Execution Date  Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  ReqdExctnDt				***	ISODate
++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Collection Date  3.34  11  Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  ISO Name ISO Name ISO Definition Iso Name Iso Definition  Time of the NCT Inst Instruction. Requested Execution Date  Requested Execution Date  Iso Definition  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment. Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  XML Tag  ReqdColltnDt  Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.  Requested Execution Date  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment.  Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  ReqdExctnDt	3.33	01		ISO Name	
+++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Collection Date  3.34  11  Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  ISO Name ISO Name ISO Definition			ISO Definition		
++++Requested Collection Date    XML Tag					The state of the s
3.34 11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  ISO Name ISO Name ISO Name ISO Definition  Requested Execution Date  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment. Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  XML Tag  Requested Execution Date  AT-T013 The Requested Execution Date and Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.  Requested Execution Date  NPC Rulebook  AT-T013 The Requested Execution Date and Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.  Requested Execution Date  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment. Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  ReqdExctnDt				VMI Ton	
11 Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  ISO Name ISO Definition  ISO Definition  ISO Definition  Lusage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  XML Tag  AT-T013 The Requested Execution Date and Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.  Requested Execution Date  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment. Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  ReqdExctnDt			Requested Collection Date		•
+Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  ISO Definition  Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.  Requested Execution Date  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment. Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  XML Tag  Requested Execution Date  Time of the NCT Inst Instruction.  Requested Execution Date  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment.  Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  ReqdExctnDt	3.34	1. 1	Customer Payment Status Report V10		
++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  ISO Name ISO Definition  Requested Execution Date  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment. Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  XML Tag  Requested Execution Date  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment. Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  Requested Execution Date	5.5 т	11		1.1 C IIMCOOON	
+++Original Transaction Reference ++++Requested Execution Date  ISO Definition  Date at which the initiating party requests the clearing agent to process the payment. Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  XML Tag  ReqdExctnDt				ISO Name	
++++Requested Execution Date  clearing agent to process the payment. Usage: This is the date on which the debtor's account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  XML Tag  ReqdExctnDt					
account is to be debited. If payment by cheque, the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  XML Tag ReqdExctnDt					clearing agent to process the payment.
the date when the cheque must be generated by the bank.  XML Tag ReqdExctnDt					
the bank.  XML Tag ReqdExctnDt					
XML Tag ReqdExctnDt					
				XMI, Tag	
Type DateAndDateTime2Choice				Type	DateAndDateTime2Choice

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer	r Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
3.35	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Creditor Scheme Identification
		+Original Payment Information And Status	ISO Definition	Credit party that signs the mandate.
		++Transaction Information And Status	XML Tag	CdtrSchmeId
		+++Original Transaction Reference	Type	PartyIdentification135
		++++Creditor Scheme Identification	V 1	
3.36	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Settlement Information
		+Original Payment Information And Status	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Specifies the details on how the settlement of the
		++Transaction Information And Status		original transaction(s) between the instructing
		+++Original Transaction Reference		agent and the instructed agent was completed.
		++++Settlement Information	XML Tag	SttlmInf
			Type	SettlementInstruction7
3.37	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	AT-T001 The identification code of the NCT Inst
		+Original Payment Information And Status		Scheme.
		++Transaction Information And Status		AT-T008 The category purpose of the NCT Inst
		+++Original Transaction Reference		Instruction.
		++++Payment Type Information	ISO Name	Payment Type Information
		,	ISO Definition	Set of elements used to further specify the type of
				transaction.
			XML Tag	PmtTpInf
			Type	PaymentTypeInformation27
3.38	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Payment Method
3.30	01	+Original Payment Information And Status	ISO Definition	Specifies the means of payment that will be used
		++Transaction Information And Status	150 Demittion	to move the amount of money.
		+++Original Transaction Reference	XML Tag	PmtMtd
		++++Payment Method	Type	PaymentMethod4Code
		ayment wethou	NPC Code Restriction	•
			TRF	CreditTransfer
				Transfer of an amount of money in the books of
				the account servicer.
3.39	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	ISO Name	Mandate Related Information
		+Original Payment Information And Status	ISO Definition	Provides further details of the mandate signed
		++Transaction Information And Status		between the creditor and the debtor.
		+++Original Transaction Reference	XML Tag	MndtRltdInf
		++++Mandate Related Information	Type	MandateRelatedInformation14
3.40	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	AT-T009 The Remittance Information sent by the
		+Original Payment Information And Status		Originator to the Beneficiary in the NCT Inst
		++Transaction Information And Status		Instruction.
		+++Original Transaction Reference	ISO Name	Remittance Information
		++++Remittance Information	ISO Definition	Information supplied to enable the matching of
				an entry with the items that the transfer is
				intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in
				an accounts' receivable system.
			XML Tag	RmtInf
			Туре	RemittanceInformation16
3.41	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	AT-P006 The name of the Originator Reference
		+Original Payment Information And Status		Party.
		++Transaction Information And Status		AT-P007 The identification code of the
		+++Original Transaction Reference		Originator Reference Party.
		++++Ultimate Debtor	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Only 'Party' is allowed.
			ISO Name	Ultimate Debtor
			ISO Definition	Ultimate party that owes an amount of money to
				the (ultimate) creditor.
			XML Tag	UltmtDbtr
			Type	Party40Choice
3.42	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10	NPC Rulebook	AT-P001 The name of the Originator.
3.72	V1	+Original Payment Information And Status	1.1 C Ruicoon	AT-P005 The address of the Originator.
		++Transaction Information And Status		AT-P003 The dataress of the Originator.  AT-P004 The Originator identification code.
			NDC Usaga Dula(s)	
		++++Original Transaction Reference	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Only 'Party' is allowed.
		++++Debtor	ISO Name ISO Definition	Debtor  Party that awas an amount of manay to the
			150 Delinition	Party that owes an amount of money to the
			NAME OF	(ultimate) creditor.
			XML Tag	Dbtr Post 40Cl
	1		Type	Party40Choice

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transf	
	Mult	8		NPC Core Requirements
3.43	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Debtor Account	NPC Rulebook	AT-D001 The IBAN of the account of the Originator. AT-P003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Originator. AT-D003 The BBAN/National account number of the Originator
			ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Debtor Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the debtor to which a debit entry will be made as a result of the transaction. DbtrAcct CashAccount38
3.44	11	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Debtor Agent	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	AT-D002 The BIC code of the Originator PSP (if present in DS-01).  Debtor Agent Financial institution servicing an account for the debtor.  DbtrAgt
3.45	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Debtor Agent Account	Type ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6  Debtor Agent Account  Unambiguous identification of the account of the debtor agent at its servicing agent in the payment chain.  DbtrAgtAcct  CashAccount38
3.46	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Creditor Agent	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-C002 The BIC code of the Beneficiary PSP (if present in DS-01).  Either BIC or Clearing system member Identification to be used.  Creditor Agent Financial institution servicing an account for the creditor.  CdtrAgt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
3.47	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Creditor Agent Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Creditor Agent Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the creditor agent at its servicing agent to which a credit entry will be made as a result of the payment transaction. CdtrAgtAcct CashAccount38
3.48	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Creditor	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	AT-E001 The name of the Beneficiary. AT-E004 The address of the Beneficiary. AT-E005 The Beneficiary identification code. Only 'Party' is allowed. Mandatory to provide Name if Creditor is used. Creditor Party to which an amount of money is due. Cdtr Party40Choice
3.49	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Creditor Account	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-C001 The IBAN of the account of the Beneficiary. AT-E003 The Proxy/Alias of the account of the Beneficiary. AT-C003 The BBAN/National account number of the Beneficiary Creditor Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the creditor to which a credit entry will be posted as a result of the payment transaction. CdtrAcct CashAccount38



#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer	r Reject, Positive or Negative Credit Transfer
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
3.50	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Ultimate Creditor	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-E007 The name of the Beneficiary Reference Party. AT-E010 The identification code of the Beneficiary Reference Party. Only 'Party' is allowed. Ultimate Creditor Ultimate party to which an amount of money is due. UltmtCdtr Party40Choice
3.51	01	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Original Transaction Reference ++++Purpose	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-T007 The purpose of the NCT Inst Instruction. Purpose Underlying reason for the payment transaction.  Usage: Purpose is used by the end customers, that is initiating party, (ultimate) debtor, (ultimate) creditor to provide information concerning the nature of the payment. Purpose is a content element, which is not used for processing by any of the agents involved in the payment chain. Purp Purpose2Choice
3.52	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Original Payment Information And Status ++Transaction Information And Status +++Supplementary Data	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Supplementary Data Additional information that cannot be captured in the structured elements and/or any other specific block. SplmtryData SupplementaryData1
4.0	0n	Customer Payment Status Report V10 +Supplementary Data	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Supplementary Data Additional information that cannot be captured in the structured elements and/or any other specific block. SplmtryData SupplementaryData1

## 2.2.2 Message Element Specifications status code

The list below contains examples of ExternalPaymentGroupStatus1Code for "Group Status":

ISO Code	ISO Name	Description of Status Code
ACCP	AcceptedCustomerProfile	Preceding check of technical validation was successful. Customer profile check was also successful.
ACTC	AcceptedTechnical Validation	Authentication and syntactical and semantical validation are successful.
ACWC	AcceptedWithChange	Instruction is accepted but a change will be made, such as date or remittance not sent.
PART	PartiallyAccepted	A number of transactions have been accepted, whereas another number of transactions have not yet achieved.
PDNG	Pending	Payment initiation or individual transaction included in the payment initiation is pending. Further checks and status update will be performed.
RJCT	Rejected	Payment initiation or individual transaction included in the payment initiation has been rejected.

The list below contains examples of ExternalPaymentGroupStatus1Code for "Payment Information Status":

ISO Code	ISO Name	Description of Status Code
ACCP	AcceptedCustomerProfile	Preceding check of technical validation was successful. Customer profile check was also successful.
ACWC	AcceptedWithChange	Instruction is accepted but a change will be made, such as date or remittance not sent.
PART	PartiallyAccepted	A number of transactions have been accepted, whereas another number of transactions have not yet achieved.
PDNG	Pending	Payment initiation or individual transaction included in the payment initiation is pending. Further checks and status update will be performed.
RJCT	Rejected	Payment initiation or individual transaction included in the payment initiation has been rejected.

The list below contains examples of ExternalPaymentTransactionStatus1Code for "Transaction Status":

ISO Code	ISO Name	Description of Status Code
ACCP	AcceptedCustomerProfile	Preceding check of technical validation was successful. Customer profile check was also successful.
ACSC	AcceptedSettlementComplet edDebitorAccount	Settlement on the debtor's account has been completed.
ACWC	AcceptedWithChange	Instruction is accepted but a change will be made, such as date or remittance not sent.
PDNG	Pending	Payment instruction is pending. Further checks and status update will be performed.
RJCT	Rejected	Payment initiation or individual transaction included in the payment initiation has been rejected.

### 2.2.3 Message Element Specifications

The list below contains examples of reason codes to be used when a pain.002 message is used for other purposes than accepted. In addition to the code, for further clarification, information can be provided as Additional Information.

For a full list of ISO 20022 ExternalStatusReason1Code, visit the external code list page at <a href="https://www.ISO20022.org">www.ISO20022.org</a>.

ISO Code	ISO Name	Description of Reason Code	
AC01	IncorrectAccountNumber	Account identifier incorrect (i.e. invalid IBAN)	
AC02	InvalidDebtorAccountNumber	Debtor account number invalid or missing	
AC03	Invalid Creditor Account Number	Creditor account number invalid or missing	
AC04	ClosedAccountNumber	Account closed	
AC05	ClosedDebtorAccountNumber	Debtor account number closed	
AC07	ClosedCreditorAccountNumber	Creditor account number closed	
AC06	BlockedAccount	Account blocked, reason not specified	
AG01	TransactionForbidden	Credit transfer forbidden on this type of account.	
AG02	InvalidBankOperationCode	Operation/transaction code incorrect, invalid file format Usage Rule: To be used for incorrect 'operation/transaction' code.	
AM02	NotAllowedAmount	Amount exceeds the maximum authorised amount for NPC Inst	
AM03	NotAllowedCurrency	Specified message amount is an non processable currency outside of existing agreement	
		Usage Rule: To be used when Beneficiary PSP is not reachable in the specified currency.	
AM04	Insufficient Funds	Amount of funds available to cover specified message amount is insufficient.	
AM05	Duplication	Duplicate payment	
AM11	InvalidTransactionCurrency	Transaction currency is invalid or missing	
		Usage Rule: To be used when Beneficiary PSP is not reachable for cross border transactions.	
BE04	MissingCreditorAddress	Account address is invalid	
FF01	InvalidFileFormat	Operation/transaction code incorrect, invalid file format	
		Usage Rule: To be used for invalid file format.	
MD07	EndCustomerDeceased	Beneficiary deceased	
MS02	NotSpecifiedReasonCustomer Generated	By order of the Beneficiary	
MS03	NotSpecifiedReasonAgentGenerated	Reason not specified	
RC01	BankIdentifierIncorrect	PSP identifier incorrect (i.e. invalid BIC)	
RR01	MissingDebtorAccountOrIdentification	Regulatory Reason	
RR02	MissingDebtorsNameOrAddress	Regulatory Reason	
RR03	MissingCreditorsNameOrAddress	Regulatory Reason	



ISO Code	ISO Name	Description of Reason Code
RR04	RegulatoryReason	Regulatory Reason
RR05	RegulatoryInformationInvalid	Regulatory or Central Bank Reporting information missing, incomplete or invalid.
RR09	InvalidStructuredCreditorReference	Proprietary code for structured creditor reference invalid or missing.
		Usage rule: Used when structured reference is invalid or missing.
TM01	InvalidCutOffTime	Time-out – maximum execution time has been exceeded
DNOR	Debtor bank is not registered	Originator PSP is not registered under this BIC in the CSM
CNOR	Creditor bank is not registered	Beneficiary PSP is not registered under this BIC in the CSM

Following codes are specifically related to NCT Inst processing (e.g. time-out related codes):

ISO Code	ISO Name	NPC Core Reason
AB05	TimeoutCreditorAgent	Transaction stopped due to timeout at the Creditor Agent.
AB06	TimeoutInstructedAgent	Transaction stopped due to timeout at the Instructed Agent.
AB07	OfflineAgent	Agent of message is not online.
		Generic usage if it cannot be determined who exactly is not online.
AB08	OfflineCreditorAgent	Creditor Agent is not online.
AB09	ErrorCreditorAgent	Transaction stopped due to error at the Creditor Agent.
AB10	ErrorInstructedAgent	Transaction stopped due to error at the Instructed Agent.
AG10	AgentSuspended	Agent of message is suspended from the Real Time Payment system.
		Generic usage if it cannot be determined who exactly is suspended.
AG11	CreditorAgentSuspended	Creditor Agent of message is suspended from the Real Time Payment system.
AM23	AmountExceedsSettlementLimit	Transaction amount exceeds settlement limit.

## 2.3 Positive Notification Message to the Beneficiary (DS-10)

#### 2.3.1 Use of the PSP-to-Customer Debit Credit Notification (camt.054.001.08)

The message is used to allow the Beneficiary PSP to inform the Beneficiary of a successfully executed NCT Inst Transaction.

The message caters for single positive credit notification message.

**Note:** The use case of the message is implied by 'Credit Debit Indicator' set to 'CRDT' (Credit) only, 'Entry', 'Entry Details' and 'Transaction Details' limited to one occurrence as well as 'Bank Transaction Code' set to 'PMNT RRCT ENCT'.

**Note:** The use of this message is recommended only. The Beneficiary PSP and Beneficiary can bilaterally agree to use this message or not.

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer Credit Notification	
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
		Document	XML Tag Type	Document Document
	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08		Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 Scope The BankToCustomerDebitCreditNotification message is sent by the account servicer to an account owner or to a party authorised by the
			XML Tag Type	account owner or to a party authorised by the account owner to receive the message. It can be used to inform the account owner, or authorised party, of single or multiple debit and/or credit entries reported to the account.  BkToCstmrDbtCdtNtfctn  BankToCustomerDebitCreditNotificationV08
1.0	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Group Header	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Group Header Common information for the message. GrpHdr GroupHeader81
1.1	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Message Identification
1.1	11	V08 +Group Header ++Message Identification	ISO Definition	Point to point reference, as assigned by the account servicing institution, and sent to the account owner or the party authorised to receive
		++iviessage identification		the message, to unambiguously identify the message. Usage: The account servicing institution has to make sure that MessageIdentification is unique
			XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	per account owner for a pre-agreed period.  MsgId  Max35Text  1 35  I 35
1.2	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Group Header	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Creation Date Time Date and time at which the message was created. CreDtTm
		++Creation Date Time	Type	ISODateTime
1.3	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Message Recipient
		V08	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Party authorised by the account owner to receive
		+Group Header ++Message Recipient		information about movements on the account. Usage: MessageRecipient should only be identified when different from the account owner.
			XML Tag	MsgRcpt
1.4	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	Type ISO Name	PartyIdentification135 Message Pagination
1.4	01	V08 +Group Header	ISO Definition	Provides details on the page number of the message.
		++Message Pagination		Usage: The pagination of the message is only allowed when agreed between the parties.
			XML Tag Type	MsgPgntn Pagination1
1.5	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	ISO Name	Original Business Query
		V08	ISO Definition	Unique identification, as assigned by the original
		+Group Header ++Original Business Query		requestor, to unambiguously identify the business query message.
		Original Dusiness Query	XML Tag	OrgnlBizQry
			Туре	OriginalBusinessQuery1
1.6	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Additional Information
		V08	ISO Definition	Further details of the message.
		+Group Header ++Additional Information	XML Tag Type	AddtlInf Max500Text
		Additional Information	ISO Length	1 500
			NPC Length	1 500

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	o Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.0	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Only one occurrence is allowed.  Notification  Notifies debit and credit entries for the account.  Ntfctn  AccountNotification17
2.1	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Identification		Identification Unique identification, as assigned by the account servicer, to unambiguously identify the account notification.  Id Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.2	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Notification Pagination	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	Notification Pagination Provides details on the page number of the notification.  Usage: The pagination of the notification is only allowed when agreed between the parties.  NtfctnPgntn Pagination1
2.3	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Electronic Sequence Number	Type ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type NPC FractDigits TotalDigits	Electronic Sequence Number Sequential number of the notification, as assigned by the account servicer. Usage: The sequential number is increased incrementally for each notification sent electronically. EletrncSeqNb Number 0 18
2.4	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Reporting Sequence		Reporting Sequence Specifies the range of identification sequence numbers, as provided in the request. RptgSeq SequenceRange1Choice
2.5	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Legal Sequence Number		Legal Sequence Number Legal sequential number of the notification, as assigned by the account servicer. It is increased incrementally for each notification sent. LglSeqNb Number 0 18
2.6	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Creation Date Time		Creation Date Time Date and time at which the notification was created. CreDtTm ISODateTime
2.7	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++From To Date	* *	From To Date Range of time between a start date and an end date for which the account notification is issued. FrToDt DateTimePeriod1
2.8	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Copy Duplicate Indicator		Copy Duplicate Indicator Indicates whether the document is a copy, a duplicate, or a duplicate of a copy. CpyDplctInd CopyDuplicate1Code
2.9	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Reporting Source		Reporting Source Specifies the application used to generate the reporting. RptgSrc ReportingSource1Choice

#	NPC	Message Element		Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.10	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Account	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Account Unambiguous identification of the account to which credit and debit entries are made. Acct
			Туре	CashAccount39
2.11	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Account	NPC Rulebook ISO Name ISO Definition	AT-C001 The IBAN of the account of the Beneficiary. Identification Unique and unambiguous identification for the
		+++Identification	XML Tag	account between the account owner and the account servicer.  Id
			Туре	AccountIdentification4Choice
2.12	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Account	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Type Specifies the nature, or use of the account. Tp CashAccountType2Choice
2.13	01	+++Type Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Account	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag	Currency Identification of the currency in which the account is held. Ccy
		+++Currency	Type Pattern	ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyCode [A-Z]{3,3}
2.14	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Account +++Name	ISO Name ISO Definition	Name Name of the account, as assigned by the account servicing institution, in agreement with the account owner in order to provide an additional means of identification of the account.
			XML Tag Type	Usage: The account name is different from the account owner name. The account name is used in certain user communities to provide a means of identifying the account, in addition to the account owner's identity and the account number. Nm Max70Text
			ISO Length NPC Length	1 70 1 70
2.15	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification		Proxy Specifies an alternate assumed name for the identification of the account.
		++Account	XML Tag	Prxy
2.16	0 1	+++Proxy Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	Type	ProxyAccountIdentification1 Owner
2.16	01	V08 +Notification	ISO Definition XML Tag	Party that legally owns the account. Ownr
		+++Account ++++Owner	Туре	PartyIdentification135
2.17	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Account	NPC Usage Rule(s)	AT-C002 The BIC code of the Benficiary PSP. Only BICFI is allowed. If the BIC is not indicated 'Servicer' structure is not to be used.
		+++Servicer	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	Servicer Party that manages the account on behalf of the account owner, that is manages the registration and booking of entries on the account, calculates balances on the account and provides information about the account.  Sver
			XML Tag Type	

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	Customer Credit Notification
	Mult		1	NPC Core Requirements
2.18	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	ISO Name	Related Account
		V08	ISO Definition	Identifies the parent account of the account for
		+Notification		which the notification has been issued.
		++Related Account	XML Tag	RltdAcct
			Туре	CashAccount38
2.19	0n	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Interest
		V08	ISO Definition	Provides general interest information that applies
		+Notification	N73-61 (E)	to the account at a particular moment in time.
		++Interest	XML Tag	Intrst
2.20	0 1	D 1 T C + D 1' C 1' N C'C +	Type	AccountInterest4
2.20	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08	ISO Name ISO Definition	Transactions Summary
		+Notification		Provides summary information on entries.
			XML Tag Type	TxsSummry TotalTransactions6
2.21	11	++Transactions Summary Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Mandatory
2.21	11	V08	NPC Usage Kule(s)	Only one occurrence is allowed.
		+Notification	ISO Name	Entry
		++Entry	ISO Definition	Specifies an entry in the debit credit notification.
		Entry	150 Definition	Usage: At least one reference must be provided to
				identify the entry and its underlying
				transaction(s).
			XML Tag	Ntry
			Type	ReportEntry10
2.22	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Entry Reference
	01	V08	ISO Definition	Unique reference for the entry.
		+Notification	XML Tag	NtryRef
		++Entry	Type	Max35Text
		+++Entry Reference	ISO Length	1 35
		•	NPC Length	1 35
2.23	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	NPC Rulebook	AT-T002 The amount of the NCT Inst in the
		V08		relevant Scheme Currencies and the relevant
		+Notification		currency code.
		++Entry	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Only 'NPC Scheme Currencies is allowed.
		+++Amount		Amount must be 0.01 or up to the maximum
				amount per instruction that can be processed
				under the Scheme as defined in document
				NPC014-01 "Maximum Amount for Instructions
				under the NCT Inst Scheme Rulebook", or the
				maximum amount as agreed between individual
			NDCE DIO	Participants or communities of Participants.
			1.7	The fractional part has a maximum of two digits.
			ISO Name	Amount
			ISO Definition	Amount of money in the cash entry.
			XML Tag	Amt ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmount
			Type NPC FractDigits	2
			TotalDigits	18
			NPC Inclusive	0.01 99999999999999999999999999999999
2.24	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		AT-T081 The identification of the Credit
'		V08		Notification.
		+Notification	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Only 'CRDT' is allowed.
		++Entry	ISO Name	Credit Debit Indicator
		+++Credit Debit Indicator	ISO Definition	Indicates whether the entry is a credit or a debit
				entry.
			XML Tag	CdtDbtInd
			Туре	CreditDebitCode
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			CRDT	Credit
				Operation is an increase.
	1	<u> </u>		- r



#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer Credit Notification	
	Mult		NPC Core Requirements	
2.25		Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Reversal Indicator	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag	Reversal Indicator Indicates whether or not the entry is the result of a reversal. Usage: This element should only be present if the entry is the result of a reversal. If the CreditDebitIndicator is CRDT and ReversalIndicator is Yes, the original operation was a debit entry. If the CreditDebitIndicator is DBIT and ReversalIndicator is Yes, the original operation was a credit entry. RvsIInd
2.26	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Status	Type ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	TrueFalseIndicator Status Status of an entry on the books of the account servicer. Sts EntryStatus1Choice
2.27	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Status ++++Code	XML Tag  NPC Usage Rule(s)  ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	xs:choice  Only 'BOOK' or 'INFO' is allowed depending on a bilateral agreement between the Customer and its PSP.  Code Entry status, in a coded form.  Cd ExternalEntryStatus1Code 1 4 1 4
			NPC Code Restriction	ons
			ВООК	Booked Booked means that the transfer of money has been completed between account servicer and account owner.
			INFO	Information Entry is only provided for information, and no booking on the account owner's account in the account servicer's ledger has been performed.
2.28	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Status ++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Entry status, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.29	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Booking Date		Booking Date Date and time when an entry is posted to an account on the account servicer's books.  Usage: Booking date is the expected booking date, unless the status is booked, in which case it is the actual booking date.  BookgDt DateAndDateTime2Choice

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.30	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Value Date	NPC Rulebook  NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition	AT-T082 The value date of the credit on the Beneficiary's account.  Mandatory.  Value Date  Date and time at which assets become available to the account owner in case of a credit entry, or cease to be available to the account owner in case of a debit entry.  Usage: If entry status is pending and value date is present, then the value date refers to an expected/requested value date.  For entries subject to availability/float and for which availability information is provided, the value date must not be used. In this case the availability component identifies the number of availability days.  ValDt  DateAndDateTime2Choice
	1 1		Type	
2.31	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Value Date ++++Date	XML Tag ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	xs:choice Date Specified date. Dt ISODate
2.32	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Value Date ++++Date Time	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Only UTC time format or local time with UTC offset format can be used. Date Time Specified date and time. DtTm ISODateTime
2.33	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Account Servicer Reference		Account Servicer Reference Unique reference as assigned by the account servicing institution to unambiguously identify the entry. AcctSvcrRef Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.34	0n	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Availability		Availability Indicates when the booked amount of money will become available, that is can be accessed and starts generating interest.  Usage: This type of information is used in the US and is linked to particular instruments such as cheques.  Example: When a cheque is deposited, it will be booked on the deposit day, but the amount of money will only be accessible as of the indicated availability day (according to national banking regulations).  Avlbty CashAvailability1
2.35	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Bank Transaction Code	V A	The identification code of the NCT Inst Scheme Bank Transaction Code Set of elements used to fully identify the type of underlying transaction resulting in an entry. BkTxCd BankTransactionCodeStructure4

#	NPC	Message Element		Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.36	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Bank Transaction Code ++++Domain	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Domain Set of elements used to provide the domain, the family and the sub-family of the bank transaction code, in a structured and hierarchical format.  Usage: If a specific family or sub-family code cannot be provided, the generic family code defined for the domain or the generic sub-family code defined for the family should be provided.  Domn BankTransactionCodeStructure5
2.37	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Bank Transaction Code ++++Domain +++++Code	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Only "PMNT" is allowed. Code Specifies the business area of the underlying transaction. Cd ExternalBankTransactionDomain1Code 1 4 1 4
			NPC Code Restriction	
			PMNT	Payments The Payments domain provides the bank transaction codes for all payment activities that relate to transfer of funds between parties.
2.38	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Bank Transaction Code ++++Domain +++++Family	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Family Specifies the family and the sub-family of the bank transaction code, within a specific domain, in a structured and hierarchical format. Fmly BankTransactionCodeStructure6
2.39	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Bank Transaction Code ++++Domain +++++Family ++++++Code	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Only "RRCT" is allowed. Code Specifies the family within a domain. Cd ExternalBankTransactionFamily1Code 1 4 1 4  Ons  Received Real-Time Credit Transfers
				Receivable Real Time Credit Transfers are instructions to receive an amount of money from a debtor by the account owner in Real Time (within a pre-agreed number of seconds). The receivable credit transfers are related to transactions received by the account owner.
2.40	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Bank Transaction Code ++++Domain +++++Family ++++++Sub Family Code	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length NPC Code Restriction	Only "ENCT" is allowed. Sub Family Code Specifies the sub-product family within a specific family. SubFmlyCd ExternalBankTransactionSubFamily1Code 1 4 1 4  Ons  Nordic Payment Council Credit Transfer Transaction is a nordic payment council credit
				transfer



#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	o Customer Credit Notification
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.41	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Bank Transaction Code ++++Proprietary		Proprietary Bank transaction code in a proprietary form, as defined by the issuer. Prtry ProprietaryBankTransactionCodeStructure1
2.42	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Commission Waiver Indicator	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Commission Waiver Indicator Indicates whether the transaction is exempt from commission. ComssnWvrInd YesNoIndicator
2.43	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Additional Information Indicator		Additional Information Indicator Indicates whether the underlying transaction details are provided through a separate message, as in the case of aggregate bookings. AddtInfInd MessageIdentification2
2.44	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Amount Details	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Amount Details Provides information on the original amount.  Usage: This component (on entry level) should be used when a total original batch or aggregate amount has to be provided. If required, the individual original amounts can be included in the same component on transaction details level. AmtDtls AmountAndCurrencyExchange3
2.45	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Charges	V 1	Charges Provides information on the charges, pre-advised or included in the entry amount.  Usage: This component is used on entry level in case of batch or aggregate bookings.  Chrgs Charges6
2.46	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Technical Input Channel		Technical Input Channel Channel used to technically input the instruction related to the entry. TechInptChanl TechnicalInputChannel1Choice
2.47	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Interest		Interest Provides details of the interest amount included in the entry amount.  Usage: This component is used on entry level in the case of batch or aggregate bookings. Intrst TransactionInterest4
2.48	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Card Transaction	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Card Transaction Provides details of the card transaction included in the entry amount, when globalised by the account servicer. CardTx CardEntry4
2.49	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details		Mandatory. Only one occurrence is allowed. Entry Details Provides details on the entry. NtryDtls EntryDetails9



#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	o Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.50	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08		Batch Provides details on batched transactions.
		+Notification	XML Tag	Btch
		++Entry	Type	BatchInformation2
		+++Entry Details	- J P v	
		++++Batch		
2.51	11			Mandatory. Only one occurrence is allowed.
		V08	ISO Name	Transaction Details
		+Notification	ISO Definition	Provides information on the underlying
		++Entry	373.47 /E)	transaction(s).
		+++Entry Details	XML Tag	TxDtls
2.52	0 1	++++Transaction Details	Type	EntryTransaction10 References
2.52	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08	ISO Name ISO Definition	Provides the identification of the underlying
		+Notification	180 Delillition	transaction.
		++Entry	XML Tag	Refs
		+++Entry Details	Type	TransactionReferences6
		++++Transaction Details	Турс	Transactionicoreneeso
		+++++References		
2.53	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	ISO Name	Message Identification
		V08	ISO Definition	Point to point reference, as assigned by the
		+Notification		instructing party of the underlying message.
		++Entry	XML Tag	MsgId
		+++Entry Details	Type	Max35Text
		++++Transaction Details	ISO Length	1 35
		++++References	NPC Length	1 35
		+++++Message Identification		
2.54	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Account Servicer Reference
		V08	ISO Definition	Unique reference, as assigned by the account
		+Notification		servicing institution, to unambiguously identify the instruction.
		++Entry +++Entry Details	XML Tag	AcctSvcrRef
		++++Transaction Details	Type	Max35Text
		+++++References	ISO Length	1 35
		++++++Account Servicer Reference	NPC Length	1 35
2.55	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Payment Information Identification
2.00	01	V08	ISO Definition	Unique identification, as assigned by a sending
		+Notification		party, to unambiguously identify the payment
		++Entry		information group within the message.
		+++Entry Details	XML Tag	PmtInfId
		++++Transaction Details	Type	Max35Text
		+++++References	ISO Length	1 35
		+++++Payment Information Identification	NPC Length	1 35
2.56	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Instruction Identification
		V08	ISO Definition	Unique identification, as assigned by an
		+Notification		instructing party for an instructed party, to
		+++Entry +++Entry Details		unambiguously identify the instruction.
		++++Entry Details +++++Transaction Details		Usage: The instruction identification is a point to
		+++++References		Usage: The instruction identification is a point to point reference that can be used between the
		++++++Instruction Identification		instructing party and the instructed party to refer
		Instruction racintification		to the individual instruction. It can be included in
				several messages related to the instruction.
			XML Tag	InstrId
			Туре	Max35Text
			ISO Length	1 35
			NPC Length	1 35

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP	to Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.57	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++End To End Identification	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition	AT-T014 The Originator's reference of the NCT Inst Instruction. End To End Identification Unique identification, as assigned by the initiating party, to unambiguously identify the transaction. This identification is passed on, unchanged, throughout the entire end-to-end chain.  Usage: The end-to-end identification can be used for reconciliation or to link tasks relating to the transaction. It can be included in several messages related to the transaction.
			XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Usage: In case there are technical limitations to pass on multiple references, the end-to-end identification must be passed on throughout the entire end-to-end chain.  EndToEndId  Max35Text  1 35  1 35
2.58	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++References +++++UETR	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	UETR Universally unique identifier to provide an end- to-end reference of a payment transaction. UETR UUIDv4Identifier [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-4[a-f0-9]{3}-[89ab][a- f0-9]{3}-[a-f0-9]{12}
2.59	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Transaction Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Transaction Identification Unique identification, as assigned by the first instructing agent, to unambiguously identify the transaction that is passed on, unchanged, throughout the entire interbank chain. Usage: The transaction identification can be used for reconciliation, tracking or to link tasks relating to the transaction on the interbank level. Usage: The instructing agent has to make sure that the transaction identification is unique for a pre-agreed period. TxId Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.60	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Mandate Identification		Mandate Identification Unique identification, as assigned by the creditor, to unambiguously identify the mandate. MndtId Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.61	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Cheque Number	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Cheque Number Unique and unambiguous identifier for a cheque as assigned by the agent. ChqNb Max35Text 1 35 1 35

# NPC Mult  2.62 01 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	
2.62   0.1   Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification   ISO Definition   V08	
V08	
+Notification ++Entry ++Hentry Details ++Herry ++Herry	elearing
##Entry   ##Entry Details   Usage: In case there are technical lim pass on multiple references, the end-to-identification must be passed on throt entire end-to-end chain.    XML Tag	
##Entry Details ##FErences ###Erences ####Erences #####Erences #####Erences ####################################	iic
++++Transaction Details ++++References    Hearth   Hearth   Hearth   Hearth	mitations to
++++-References +++++-Reference  ++++-References +++++-Reference	
H++++Clearing System Reference   XMIL Tag   Type   Max35Text   1 35   NPC Length   NV8   Heat To Customer Debit Credit Notification   SO Definition   So Definit	
2.63   01   Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification   V08	o agno ac ano
Type   ISO Length   1 35	
SO Length	
2.63   0.1   Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08	
2.63   01   Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08   +Notification ++Entry	
V08	ication
+Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Account Owner Transaction Identification  2.64  0.11  Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Account Servicer Transaction Identification  2.65  0.11  Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08	
++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details ++++++Transaction Details ++++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	
+++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++References ++++++Account Owner Transaction	
++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Account Owner Transaction Identification  2.64  01  Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details +++++References ++++++Account Servicer Transaction Identification  2.65  01  Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification Identification	
H++++References	
H+++++Account Owner Transaction Identification   Iso Length   1 35   1	
Identification	
2.64   01   Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification   V08	
V08	ification
+Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References +++++Account Servicer Transaction Identification  2.65  0.11  Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Market Infrastructure Transaction Identification  2.66  0.11  Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification  V08 +Notification +-Entry ++-Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +	
++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++++References ++++++Account Servicer Transaction Identification  2.65  01  Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details ++++++References ++++++Hentry	
+++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Account Servicer Transaction Identification  2.65	
+++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Account Servicer Transaction Identification  2.65	
H++++References	
H+++++Account Servicer Transaction   Identification	
Identification	
2.65 01 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08  +Notification +Entry ++Entry Details +++++References +++++++Market Infrastructure Transaction Identification Identification  2.66 01 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08  +Notification  2.66 01 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification  V08  +Notification	
V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Market Infrastructure Transaction Identification  2.66  O1  Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry ++Entry +++Entry +++References ++++++References ++++++Processing Identification  ISO Definition  Identification of a securities transaction by a market infrastructure other than a securities depository, for example, Ta Securities.  MktInfrstrctrTxId  Max35Text  1 35  ISO Length ISO Name ISO Definition Identification of the securities transaction assigned by the processor of the instruction of the securities account owner, the account servicer and the market infrastructure other than a securities.  MktInfrstrctrTxId  1 35  ISO Length ISO Name ISO Definition Identification of the securities transaction assigned by the processor of the instructure other than a securities.  NML Tag PregId  Type Max35Text  1 35	dentification
+Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Market Infrastructure Transaction Identification  2.66  O1 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification +-Entry ++Entry ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification    XML Tag   Processing Identification Identification of the securities transaction assigned by the processor of the instruction account servicer and the market infrastructure other than a securities.    XML Tag   Processing Identification	
++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Market Infrastructure Transaction Identification  2.66  O1 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification +-Entry ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  XML Tag MktInfrstrctrTxId Max35Text  1 35  Processing Identification Identification of the securities transact assigned by the processor of the instruction than the securities account owner, the account servicer and the market infrast PregId ++++References ++++++Processing Identification  ISO Length  I 35  IMKIInfrstrctrTxId  Max35Text  1 35  Processing Identification  Identification Identif	
+++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Market Infrastructure Transaction Identification  2.66  01 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  XML Tag MktInfrstrctrTxId Max35Text  1 35  Processing Identification Identification of the securities transac assigned by the processor of the instruction than the securities account owner, the account servicer and the market infrast PregId ++++References ++++++Processing Identification  ISO Length  I 35  Processing Identification  Identification  Identification  Identification of the securities transac assigned by the processor of the instruction account servicer and the market infrast PregId  Type Max35Text  ISO Length  I 35	
+++++Transaction Details +++++References +++++++Market Infrastructure Transaction Identification  2.66  O1 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  XML Tag Type Max35Text  1 35  Processing Identification Identification of the securities transact assigned by the processor of the instruction than the securities account owner, the account servicer and the market infrast PregId Type Max35Text  1 35  XML Tag Processing Identification  XML Tag PregId Type Max35Text  1 35	C
+++++References +++++++Market Infrastructure Transaction Identification  2.66  O1 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  XML Tag ProgId Type Max35Text  1 35 Processing Identification Identification of the securities transact assigned by the processor of the instruction than the securities account owner, the account servicer and the market infrast PregId Type Max35Text  1 35  NPC Length  ISO Name ISO Definition  Identification of the securities transact assigned by the processor of the instruction account servicer and the market infrast PregId Type Max35Text  1 35  ISO Name ISO Definition Identification of the securities transact assigned by the processor of the instruction account servicer and the market infrast PregId  Type Max35Text  1 35	
Identification   NPC Length   1 35	
2.66  O1 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08  +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification ISO Name ISO Definition Identification of the securities transac assigned by the processor of the instruction than the securities account owner, the account servicer and the market infrast PregId Type Max35Text  1 35	
V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  ISO Definition Identification of the securities transac assigned by the processor of the instruction than the securities account owner, the account servicer and the market infrast PregId Type Max35Text ISO Length  I 35	
+Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  +Notification	
++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  +++++Processing Identification  than the securities account owner, the account servicer and the market infrast PregId  Type Max35Text  1 35	action
+++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  account servicer and the market infrast PregId Type Max35Text 1 35	truction other
++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  XML Tag PrcgId Type Max35Text ISO Length 1 35	
++++Transaction Details +++++References ++++++Processing Identification  XML Tag PrcgId Type Max35Text ISO Length 1 35	astructure.
+++++References ++++++Processing Identification  Type Max35Text ISO Length 1 35	
INFO Length 1 33	
2.67 0n Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification ISO Name Proprietary	
V08 ISO Definition Proprietary reference related to the un	underlying
+Notification transaction.	
++Entry XML Tag Prtry	
+++Entry Details Type ProprietaryReference1	
++++Transaction Details	
+++++References	
++++++Proprietary	
2.68 01 Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification ISO Name Amount	
V08 ISO Definition Amount of money in the cash transact	iction.
+Notification XML Tag Amt	
++Entry Type ActiveOrHistoricCurrencyAndAmour	unt
+++Entry Details NPC FractDigits 2	
++++Transaction Details TotalDigits 18	
+++++Amount <i>NPC Inclusive 0.01</i> 99999999999	9.99

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP	to Customer Credit Notification	
	Mult		NPC Core Requirements		
2.69	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Credit Debit Indicator	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Credit Debit Indicator Indicates whether the transaction is a credit or a debit transaction. CdtDbtInd CreditDebitCode	
2.70	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Amount Details	ISO Definition  XML Tag	Amount Details Provides detailed information on the original amount.  Usage: This component (on transaction level) should be used in case booking is for a single transaction and the original amount is different from the entry amount. It can also be used in case individual original amounts are provided in case of a batch or aggregate booking.  Amount and Currency Exchange 3	
2.71	0n	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Availability	Type ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AmountAndCurrencyExchange3  Availability Indicates when the booked amount of money will become available, that is can be accessed and starts generating interest.  Usage: This type of information is used in the US and is linked to particular instruments such as cheques.  Example: When a cheque is deposited, it will be booked on the deposit day, but the amount of money will only be accessible as of the indicated availability day (according to national banking regulations).  Avlbty CashAvailability1	
2.72	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Bank Transaction Code		Bank Transaction Code Set of elements used to fully identify the type of underlying transaction resulting in an entry. BkTxCd BankTransactionCodeStructure4	
2.73	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Charges	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Charges Provides information on the charges, pre-advised or included in the entry amount.  Usage: This component (on transaction level) can be used in case the booking is for a single transaction, and charges are included in the entry amount. It can also be used in case individual charge amounts are applied to individual transactions in case of a batch or aggregate amount booking.  Chrgs Charges6	

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	Customer Credit Notification
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.74	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Interest		Interest Provides details of the interest amount included in the entry amount.  Usage: This component (on transaction level) can be used if the booking is for a single transaction, and interest amount is included in the entry amount. It can also be used if individual interest amounts are applied to individual transactions in the case of a batch or aggregate amount booking. Intrst TransactionInterest4
2.75	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties		Related Parties Set of elements used to identify the parties related to the underlying transaction. RltdPties TransactionParties6
2.76	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties +++++Hnitiating Party	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Initiating Party Party that initiated the payment that is reported in the entry. InitgPty Party40Choice
2.77	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Related Parties +++++Debtor	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Mandatory. Only 'Party' is allowed.  Debtor Party that owes an amount of money to the (ultimate) creditor.  Dbtr Party40Choice
2.78	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Debtor +++++++Party	ISO Definition XML Tag Type	xs:choice Party Identification of a person or an organisation. Pty PartyIdentification135
2.79	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties +++++Debtor ++++++++Name	NPC Rulebook NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-P001 The name of the Originator.  Mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.80	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Related Parties +++++Debtor ++++++Party ++++++++Postal Address		Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24
2.81	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Debtor ++++++++Hdentification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-P004 The Originator identification code Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party. Id Party38Choice
	11	_	XML Tag	xs:choice
2.82	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties +++++Debtor +++++++Party ++++++++Hdentification +++++++++Organisation Identification	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either 'AnyBIC', 'LEI' or one occurrence of 'Other' is allowed. Organisation Identification Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation. OrgId OrganisationIdentification29
2.83	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	NDC Usaga Pula(s)	Fither 'Date and Place of Rivth' or one
	11	V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties +++++Debtor +++++++Party +++++++++Hentification ++++++++++Private Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	occurrence of 'Other' is allowed Private Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person, for example a passport. PrvtId PersonIdentification13
2.84	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Country Of Residence
		V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties +++++Debtor +++++++Party ++++++++Country Of Residence	ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type  Pattern	Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed.  CtryOfRes  CountryCode  [A-Z]{2,2}
2.85	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties +++++Debtor ++++++++Contact Details	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Contact Details Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls Contact4



#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	o Customer Credit Notification
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.86	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Related Parties +++++Debtor ++++++Agent		Agent Identification of a financial institution. Agt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.87	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Debtor Account	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Debtor Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the debtor. DbtrAcct CashAccount38
2.88	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Debtor	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Only 'Party' is allowed. Ultimate Debtor Ultimate party that owes an amount of money to the (ultimate) creditor. UltmtDbtr Party40Choice
	11	CHAMMAN BOOKE	XML Tag	xs:choice
2.89	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Debtor ++++++Party	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Party Identification of a person or an organisation. Pty PartyIdentification135
2.90	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Debtor ++++++++Name	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length  NPC Length	AT-P006 The name of the Originator Reference Party. Name Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party. Nm Max140Text 1 140 1 140
2.91	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Debtor +++++++Party ++++++++Postal Address	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24



#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	Customer Credit Notification
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements
2.92	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Debtor ++++++++Vltimate Debtor	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	AT-P007 The identification code of the Originator Reference Party Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party. Id Party38Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.93	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Debtor +++++++Party +++++++Hdentification ++++++++Organisation Identification Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Either 'AnyBIC', 'LEI' or one occurrence of 'Other' is allowed.  Organisation Identification Unique and unambiguous way to identify an organisation.  OrgId  OrganisationIdentification29
2.94	01	Notification +Notification +Hentry +Hentry Details +HHTransaction Details +HHRelated Parties +HHHHUltimate Debtor +HHHHHUltimate Debtor +HHHHHUltimate Debtor +HHHHHHUltimate Debtor +HHHHHHUltimate Debtor	ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type  Pattern	Legal entity identification as an alternate identification for a party.  LEI  LEII  LEIIdentifier  [A-Z0-9]{18,18}[0-9]{2,2}
2.95	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Either 'Date and Place of Birth' or one
		V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details +++++Transaction Details ++++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Debtor ++++++++ Identification ++++++++++Private Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	occurrence of 'Other' is allowed. Private Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a person, for example a passport. PrvtId PersonIdentification13
2.96	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Debtor ++++++++++Country Of Residence	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Of Residence Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed. CtryOfRes CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	Customer Credit Notification
	Mult		1	NPC Core Requirements
2.97	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Related Parties +++++Ultimate Debtor +++++++Contact Details		Contact Details Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls Contact4
2.98	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Debtor ++++++Agent	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Agent Identification of a financial institution. Agt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.99	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Creditor	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Creditor Party to which an amount of money is due. Cdtr Party40Choice
	11		XML Tag	xs:choice
2.100	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties +++++Creditor ++++++Party	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Party Identification of a person or an organisation. Pty PartyIdentification135
2.101	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Creditor +++++++++Name	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-E001 The name of the Beneficiary.  Mandatory.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  1 140
2.102	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Creditor ++++++++Postal Address	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24



#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to	Customer Credit Notification
	Mult	_	,	NPC Core Requirements
2.103	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Creditor +++++++Party		Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party. Id Party38Choice
2.104	01	+++++++Hdentification  Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Related Parties +++++Creditor ++++++++Country Of Residence	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type Pattern	Country Of Residence Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed. CtryOfRes CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}
2.105	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Creditor ++++++++Creditor +++++++++Contact Details	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Contact Details Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls Contact4
2.106	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Related Parties +++++Creditor ++++++Agent	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Agent Identification of a financial institution. Agt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.107	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Creditor Account	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Creditor Account Unambiguous identification of the account of the creditor to which a credit entry has been posted as a result of the payment transaction. CdtrAcct CashAccount38
2.108	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties +++++Ultimate Creditor	NPC Usage Rule(s) ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Only 'Party' is allowed. Ultimate Creditor Ultimate party to which an amount of money is due. UltmtCdtr Party40Choice

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer Credit Notification			
	Mult	_		NPC Core Requirements		
2.109		Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Creditor +++++++Party		Party Identification of a person or an organisation. Pty PartyIdentification135		
2.110	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Creditor ++++++Name	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	AT-E007 The name of the Beneficiary Reference Party.  Name  Name by which a party is known and which is usually used to identify that party.  Nm  Max140Text  1 140  I 140		
2.111	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Creditor ++++++Party +++++++Postal Address	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Postal Address Information that locates and identifies a specific address, as defined by postal services. PstlAdr PostalAddress24		
2.112	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Creditor +++++++Vltimate Creditor	ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Identification Unique and unambiguous identification of a party. Id Party38Choice		
2.113	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Creditor +++++++++Country Of Residence	ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type  Pattern	Country Of Residence Country in which a person resides (the place of a person's home). In the case of a company, it is the country from which the affairs of that company are directed. CtryOfRes CountryCode [A-Z]{2,2}		
2.114	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Creditor +++++++Contact Details	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Contact Details Set of elements used to indicate how to contact the party. CtctDtls Contact4		

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP t	o Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.115	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Ultimate Creditor ++++++Agent	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Agent Identification of a financial institution. Agt BranchAndFinancialInstitutionIdentification6
2.116	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Trading Party	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Party that plays an active role in planning and executing the transactions that create or liquidate investments of the investors assets, or that move the investor's assets from one investment to another. A trading party is a trade instructor, an investment decision-maker, a post trade administrator, or a trader. In the context of treasury, it is the party that negotiates and executes the treasury transaction.  TradgPty Party40Choice
2.117	0n	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Parties ++++++Proprietary		Proprietary Proprietary party related to the underlying transaction. Prtry ProprietaryParty5
2.118	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Agents	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Related Agents Set of elements used to identify the agents related to the underlying transaction. RltdAgts TransactionAgents5
2.119	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Local Instrument	ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Local Instrument User community specific instrument. Usage: This element is used to specify a local instrument, local clearing option and/or further qualify the service or service level. LcIInstrm LocalInstrument2Choice
2.120	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Purpose	NPC Rulebook  ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type XML Tag	AT-T007 The purpose of the NCT Inst Instruction. Purpose Underlying reason for the payment transaction. Usage: Purpose is used by the end-customers, that is initiating party, (ultimate) debtor, (ultimate) creditor to provide information concerning the nature of the payment. Purpose is a content element, which is not used for processing by any of the agents involved in the payment chain. Purp Purpose2Choice xs:choice

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer Credit Notification			
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements		
2.121	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Purpose ++++++Code	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Code Underlying reason for the payment transaction, as published in an external purpose code list. Cd ExternalPurpose1Code 1 4 1 4		
2.122	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Purpose ++++++Proprietary	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Purpose, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35		
2.123	0 10	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Remittance Information	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Related Remittance Information Provides information related to the handling of the remittance information by any of the agents in the transaction processing chain. RltdRmtInf RemittanceLocation7		
2.124	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details ++++Remittance Information	NPC Usage Rule(s)	AT-T009 The Remittance Information sent by the Originator to the Beneficiary in the NCT Inst Instruction.  Either 'Structured' or 'Unstructured' may be present  Remittance Information  Structured information that enables the matching, that is reconciliation, of a payment with the items that the payment is intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in an account receivable system.  RmtInf  RemittanceInformation16		
2.125	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++	V I	'Unstructured' may carry structured remittance information, as agreed between the Originator and the Beneficiary.  Only one occurrence of 'Unstructured' is allowed.  Unstructured  Information supplied to enable the matching/ reconciliation of an entry with the items that the payment is intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in an accounts' receivable system, in an unstructured form.  Ustrd  Max140Text  1 140  1 140		
2.126	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++Structured	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Only one occurrence of 'Structured' is allowed. 'Structured' can be used, provided the tags and the data within the 'Structured' element (i.e. excluding <strd> and </strd> ) do not exceed 280 characters in length.  Structured Information supplied to enable the matching/reconciliation of an entry with the items that the payment is intended to settle, such as commercial invoices in an accounts' receivable system, in a structured form.  Strd StructuredRemittanceInformation16		

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer Credit Notification			
"	Mult	Pessinge Exement		NPC Core Requirements		
2.127		Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Referred Document Information		
2.12/	011	V08	ISO Definition	Provides the identification and the content of the		
		+Notification	150 Definition	referred document.		
		++Entry	XML Tag	RfrdDocInf		
		+++Entry Details	Type	ReferredDocumentInformation7		
		++++Transaction Details	Турс	Referred Document mitor mation /		
		+++++Remittance Information				
		+++++Structured				
		++++++Referred Document Information				
2.128	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	ISO Name	Referred Document Amount		
2.120	0	V08	ISO Definition	Provides details on the amounts of the referred		
		+Notification		document.		
		++Entry	XML Tag	RfrdDocAmt		
		+++Entry Details	Туре	RemittanceAmount2		
		++++Transaction Details	- J P -			
		+++++Remittance Information				
		+++++Structured				
		++++++Referred Document Amount				
2.129	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	NPC Usage Rule(s)	When present, the Debtor Bank is not obliged to		
1		V08	g(**)	validate the reference information.		
		+Notification		When used both 'Type' and 'Reference' must be		
		++Entry		present.		
		+++Entry Details	ISO Name	Creditor Reference Information		
		++++Transaction Details	ISO Definition	Reference information provided by the creditor to		
		+++++Remittance Information		allow the identification of the underlying		
		+++++Structured		documents.		
		+++++++Creditor Reference Information	XML Tag	CdtrRefInf		
			Type	CreditorReferenceInformation2		
2.130	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification	NPC Usage Rule(s)	Mandatory if 'Creditor Reference Information' is		
		V08		used.		
		+Notification	ISO Name	Type		
		++Entry	<b>ISO Definition</b>	Specifies the type of creditor reference.		
		+++Entry Details	XML Tag	Тр		
		++++Transaction Details	Type	CreditorReferenceType2		
		+++++Remittance Information				
		+++++Structured				
		+++++++Creditor Reference Information				
		++++++Type				
2.131	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		Code Or Proprietary		
		V08	ISO Definition	Coded or proprietary format creditor reference		
		+Notification		type.		
		++Entry	XML Tag	CdOrPrtry		
		+++Entry Details	Type	CreditorReferenceType1Choice		
		++++Transaction Details				
		++++Remittance Information				
		+++++Structured				
		+++++++Creditor Reference Information				
		++++++Type				
<u> </u>		++++++++Code Or Proprietary				
<u> </u>	11		XML Tag	xs:choice		
2.132	11	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification		•		
1		V08	ISO Name	Code		
		+Notification	ISO Definition	Type of creditor reference, in a coded form.		
1		++Entry	XML Tag	Cd		
1		+++Entry Details	Type	DocumentType3Code		
1		++++Transaction Details				
		+++++Remittance Information				
1		++++++Structured				
1		+++++++Creditor Reference Information				
1		++++++++Type				
1		+++++++++Code Or Proprietary				
		++++++++++++Code				

#	NPC	Message Element		Customer Credit Notification
	Mult		NPC Code Restriction	NPC Core Requirements
			SCOR	StructuredCommunicationReference Document is a structured communication reference provided by the creditor to identify the referred transaction.
2.133		Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++Creditor Reference Information ++++++++Creditor Reference Information +++++++++++Code Or Proprietary ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Proprietary Creditor reference type, in a proprietary form. Prtry Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.134	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++Structured ++++++Creditor Reference Information +++++++Type ++++++++Tssuer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Mandatory if 'Reference' is populated with an identifier issued or governed by a known institution. E.g. "ISO" should be mentioned here if 'Reference' is populated with a RF/Structured Creditor Reference (ISO 11649)." Issuer Entity that assigns the credit reference type. Issr Max35Text 1 35 1 35
2.135	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++Creditor Reference Information +++++++Reference		Mandatory if 'Creditor Reference Information' is used.  If a Creditor Reference contains a check digit, the receiving PSP is not required to validate this. If the receiving PSP validates the check digit and if this validation fails, the PSP may continue its processing and send the transaction to the next party in the chain.  RF/Structured Creditor Reference must be used (ISO 11649) in case "ISO" is mentioned under 'issuer'.  Reference Unique reference, as assigned by the creditor, to unambiguously refer to the payment transaction.  Usage: If available, the initiating party should provide this reference in the structured remittance information, to enable reconciliation by the creditor upon receipt of the amount of money.  If the business context requires the use of a creditor reference or a payment remit identification, and only one identifier can be passed through the end-to-end chain, the creditor's reference or payment remittance identification should be quoted in the end-to-end transaction identification.  Ref Max35Text  1 35  1 35



#	NPC	Message Element	PSP	to Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.136	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++Structured ++++++Hnvoicer	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Invoicer Identification of the organisation issuing the invoice, when it is different from the creditor or ultimate creditor. Inver PartyIdentification135
2.137	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++Structured ++++++Hnvoicee	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Invoicee Identification of the party to whom an invoice is issued, when it is different from the debtor or ultimate debtor. Invocee PartyIdentification135
2.138	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++Structured ++++++Tax Remittance	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Tax Remittance Provides remittance information about a payment made for tax-related purposes. TaxRmt TaxInformation7
2.139	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++Structured +++++++Garnishment Remittance	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Garnishment Remittance Provides remittance information about a payment for garnishment-related purposes. GrnshmtRmt Garnishment3
2.140	03	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Remittance Information ++++++Additional Remittance Information	ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type ISO Length  NPC Length	Additional Remittance Information Additional information, in free text form, to complement the structured remittance information. AddtlRmtInf Max140Text 1 140 1 140
2.141	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Dates	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Related Dates Set of elements used to identify the dates related to the underlying transactions. RltdDts TransactionDates3
2.142	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Price	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Related Price Set of elements used to identify the price information related to the underlying transaction. RltdPric TransactionPrice4Choice

#	NPC	Message Element	PSP to Customer Credit Notification			
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements		
2.143	0n	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Related Quantities	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Related Quantities Set of elements used to identify the related quantities, such as securities, in the underlying transaction. RltdQties TransactionQuantities3Choice		
2.144	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Financial Instrument Identification	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Financial Instrument Identification Identification of a security, as assigned under a formal or proprietary identification scheme. FinInstrmId SecurityIdentification19		
2.145	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Tax	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Tax Provides details on the tax. Tax TaxInformation8		
2.146	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Return Information	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Return Information Provides the return information. RtrInf PaymentReturnReason5		
2.147	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Corporate Action	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Corporate Action Set of elements used to identify the underlying corporate action. CorpActn CorporateAction9		
2.148	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry ++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Safekeeping Account	ISO Definition  XML Tag	Safekeeping Account Safekeeping or investment account. A safekeeping account is an account on which a securities entry is made. An investment account is an account between an investor(s) and a fund manager or a fund. The account can contain holdings in any investment fund or investment fund class managed (or distributed) by the fund manager, within the same fund family. SfkpgAcct		
2.149	0n	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Cash Deposit	ISO Definition  XML Tag  Type	Cash Deposit Provides the details of a cash deposit for an amount of money in cash notes and/or coins. CshDpst CashDeposit1		
2.150	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Card Transaction	ISO Name ISO Definition  XML Tag Type	Card Transaction Provides the data related to the card (number, scheme), terminal (number, identification) and transactional data used to uniquely identify a card transaction. CardTx CardTransaction17		



#	NPC	Message Element	PSP	to Customer Credit Notification
	Mult			NPC Core Requirements
2.151	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details ++++Transaction Details +++++Additional Transaction Information	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Additional Transaction Information Further details of the transaction. AddtlTxInf Max500Text 1 500 1 500
2.152	0n	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Entry Details +++++Transaction Details +++++Supplementary Data	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type	Supplementary Data Additional information that cannot be captured in the structured elements and/or any other specific block. SplmtryData SupplementaryData1
2.153	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Entry +++Additional Entry Information	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Additional Entry Information Further details of the entry. AddtlNtryInf Max500Text 1 500 1 500
2.154	01	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Notification ++Additional Notification Information	ISO Name ISO Definition XML Tag Type ISO Length NPC Length	Additional Notification Information Further details of the account notification. AddtlNtfctnInf Max500Text 1 500 1 500
3.0	0n	Bank To Customer Debit Credit Notification V08 +Supplementary Data		Supplementary Data Additional information that cannot be captured in the structured elements and/or any other specific block. SplmtryData SupplementaryData1

## 3. List of changes in the NPC Instant Credit Transfer Customer-to-PSP Implementation Guidelines 2025 version 1.1

(Note: This list is for information – the changes included in the body of the document are the changes in effect)

## **SYMBOLS USED**

- 1. Column one contains the identification number of the Change
- 2. Column two contains the reference(s) to the relevant Index Number
- 3. Column three contains the reference(s) to the relevant section or message element
- 4. Column four contains a description of the change
- 5. Column five contains a status code:
  - REJ: Rejected by the NCT & NCT Inst WG
  - PEN: Issue pending in the NCT & NCT Inst WG
  - ACC: Accepted by the NCT & NCT Inst WG in Guidelines
- 6. Column six contains the type of change:
  - TYPO: Typing and layout errors
  - CLAR: Clarification of the text
  - CHAN: Change in or further alignment with the Rulebook content

## List of changes 2025 v 1.1 relative to 2025 v1.0

N°	#	Section / Message Element	Description	Status	Туре
1.	0.1		Typos corrected, 2023 changed to 2025 in two places.	ACC	TYPO
2.	General		End date for unstructured address changed from 22 Nov 2026 to 15 Nov 2026 throughout the document.	ACC	CHAN

## List of changes 2025 v 1.0 relative to 2023 v1.3

N°	#	Section / Message Element	Description	Status	Туре
1.	General		Attribute numbering changed from AT-XX to AT-XNNN throughout the document.	ACC	CHAN
2.	General		All name elements changed from max 70 characters to max 140 characters. NPC format rule: 'Name is limited to 70 characters in length' removed.	ACC	CHAN

N°	#	Section / Message Element	Description	Status	Туре
3.	1.5.3		Sentence "For ease of use, National Account Number will be treated as an Alias, too "removed.	ACC	CLAR
4.	1.5.4		The text in this section is modified due to CR #03 New attribute for BBAN and National account number.	ACC	CHAN
5.	2.1.1		Text in the last Note bullet 2 changed since alternative 1 is preferred. Som modification in text to be correct.	ACC	CLAR
6.	2.1.1		New Note added in the end of the section to clarify usage of the new attribute for BBAN and National account number.	ACC	CHAN
7.	2.1.1	2.23	Usage Rule in Debtor – Postal Address changed	ACC	CHAN
8.	2.1.1	2.39	Usage Rule in Debtor – Postal Address – Address Line changed	ACC	CHAN
9.	2.1.1	2.48	Usage Rule added in Debtor – Identification – Organization Identification – Other – Scheme Name – Proprietary	ACC	CHAN
10.	2.1.1	2.64	Added attribute and updated Usage Rule in Debtor Account	ACC	CHAN
11.	2.1.1	2.65	Changed Usage Rule in Debtor Account – Identification	ACC	CHAN
12.	2.1.1	2.67	New attribute added	ACC	CHAN
13.	2.1.1	2.71	Usage Rule updated referring to message element specifications added	ACC	CLAR
14.	2.1.1	2.73	Type changed to white	ACC	CHAN
15.	2.1.1	2.75	Name changed to white	ACC	CHAN
16.	2.1.1	2.76	Attribute and Usage Rule added in Debtor Account – Proxy	ACC	CHAN
17.	2.1.1	2.79	Added reference to section 2.1.2 in Debtor Account – Proxy – Type – Proprietary Usage Rule	ACC	CHAN
18.	2.1.1	2.97	Usage Rule in Ultimate Debtor – Postal Address changed	ACC	CHAN
19.	2.1.1	2.103	Added attribute in Charge Bearer	ACC	CHAN
20.	2.1.1	2.110	UETR changed to yellow	ACC	CHAN
21.	2.1.1	2.126	Added attribute in Charge Bearer	ACC	CHAN
22.	2.1.1	2.130	Usage Rule in Ultimate Debtor – Postal Address changed	ACC	CHAN
23.	2.1.1	2.153	Usage Rule in Creditor – Postal Address changed	ACC	CHAN
24.	2.1.1	2.169	Usage Rule in Creditor – Address Line changed	ACC	CHAN
25.	2.1.1	2.175	Added attribute and Usage Rule in Creditor Account	ACC	CHAN
26.	2.1.1	2.176	Changed Usage Rule in Creditor Account - Identification	ACC	CHAN
27.	2.1.1	2.178	New attribute added	ACC	CHAN
28.	2.1.1	2.184	Type changed to white	ACC	CHAN
29.	2.1.1	2.186	Name changed to white	ACC	CHAN
30.	2.1.1	2.187	Attribute and Usage Rule added in Creditor Account – Proxy	ACC	CHAN
31.	2.1.1	2.190	Added reference to section 2.1.2 in Creditor Account – Proxy – Type – Proprietary Usage Rule	ACC	CHAN
32.	2.1.1	2.193	Made name mandatory and added Usage Rule	ACC	CHAN
33.	2.1.1	2.194	Usage Rule in Ultimate Creditor – Postal Address changed	ACC	CHAN



N°	#	Section / Message Element	Description	Status	Туре
34.	2.1.1	2.210	Format rule in Remittance Information – Structured changed from 140 to 280	ACC	CHAN
35.	2.1.2		New section added with a list of proprietary codes used for Alias and Proxy.	ACC	CLAR
36.	2.2.1		"or any other positive Status code" added in text under bullet C and new text referring to 2.2.2 added.	ACC	CHAN
37.	2.2.1	1.3	Usage Rule changed in Initiation Party	ACC	CHAN
38.	2.2.1	2.6	Attribute added to Group Status	ACC	CHAN
39.	2.2.1	2.10	Changed from 2.2.3 to 2.1.3 in Rulebook text	ACC	TYPO
40.	2.2.1	3.4	Attribute added to Payment Information Status	ACC	CHAN
41.	2.2.1	3.8	Changed from 2.2.3 to 2.1.3 in Rulebook text	ACC	TYPO
42.	2.2.1	3.17	Attribute added to Transaction Status	ACC	CHAN
43.	2.2.1	3.21	Changed from 2.2.3 to 2.1.3 in Rulebook text	ACC	TYPO
44.	2.2.1	3.29	Added text in Usage Rule in Original Transaction Reference	ACC	CHAN
45.	2.2.1	3.43	Added attribute in Debtor Account	ACC	CHAN
46.	2.2.1	3.49	Added attribute in Creditor Account	ACC	CHAN
47.	2.2.2		New section 2.2.2. added with a list of examples for Status codes. Section 2.2.3 is now the list with examples with reason codes.	ACC	CHAN
48.	2.3.1	2.58	UETR made yellow	ACC	CHAN
49.	2.3.1	2.126	Format rule in Remittance Information – Structured changed from 140 to 280	ACC	CHAN